

MINUTES

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

TIME: 5.30PM

THURSDAY 23 JULY 2009

VENUE – TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE

Managing waste and recovering resources responsibly

Constituent Members: Cities of Perth, Joondalup, Stirling, and Wanneroo. Towns of Cambridge, Victoria Park and Vincent















MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL

NOTICE OF MEETING

17 July 2009

Councillors of the Mindarie Regional Local Government are respectfully advised that an Ordinary Meeting of the Council will be held in the Council Chambers of the Town of Cambridge, 1 Bold Park Drive, Floreat, at 5.30pm on Thursday 23 July 2009.

The business papers pertaining to the meeting follow.

Your attendance is requested.

KEVIN POYNTON

Chief Executive Officer

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL - MEMBERSHIP

Cr R M Willox AM JP (Rod) City of Stirling Cr J Bissett (John) Town of Victoria Park Cr R Butler (Rob) City of Perth Cr S Farrell (Steed) Town of Vincent Cr R Fishwick (Russ) City of Joondalup Cr L Gray JP (Laura) City of Wanneroo Cr K Hollywood (Kerry) City of Joondalup Cr D Newton JP (Dot) City of Wanneroo Cr C MacRae (Corinne) Town of Cambridge Cr R Sebrechts (Ron) City of Stirling City of Stirling Cr P Rose JP (Peter) Cr K Thomas (Kathryn) City of Stirling

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING OF THE MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE, 1 BOLD PARK DRIVE, FLOREAT, WESTERN AUSTRALIA ON 23 JULY 2009 COMMENCING AT 5.30PM.

| COMMENCI | NG AT 5.30PM. | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| PRESENT: | Chairman | Cr R Willox AM JP Cr S Farrell (arrive Cr R Fishwick Cr L Gray JP Cr K Hollywood Cr C MacRae Cr D Newton JP Cr P Rose JP Cr R Sebrechts | ed 5.35pm) |
| APOLOGIES | 5 : | Cr J Bissett Cr R Butler Cr K Thomas | |
| ABSENT: | | Nil | |
| IN ATTENDA Mindarie Reg | ANCE: gional Council Officers | K F Poynton K Dhillon P Davies L Nyssen G Synnott M Tolson | Chief Executive Office |
| Member Cou | ncil Officers | E Albrecht K Caple C Colyer G Eves D Forster M Glover P Hoar S Spinks A Vuleta | |
| Consultants | | J King | |
| VISITORS: | | Nil | |
| MEDIA: | | Nil | |
| Confirmed by | resolution of the Council on | 3 September 2009 | |
| PUBLIC: | | Chairman | |

MINUTES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ITEM | SUBJECT | FILE NO | PAGE NO |
|------|---|---------|---------|
| 1 | OATHS/AFFIRMATIONS OF ALLEGIANCE AND DECLARATIONS OF OFFICE | N/A | P7 |
| 2 | QUESTION TIME | N/A | P7 |
| 3 | ATTENDANCE AND APOLOGIES | N/A | P7 |
| 4 | MINUTES | N/A | P7 |
| 4.1 | ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING – 23 APRIL 2009 | N/A | P7 |
| 4.2 | SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING – 28 MAY 2009 | N/A | P7 |
| 4.3 | SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING – 30 JUNE 2009 | N/A | P8 |
| 5 | ANNOUNCEMENTS | N/A | P8 |
| 6 | DEPUTATIONS | N/A | P8 |

| 7 | BUSINESS ARISING FROM A PREVIOUS MEETING TREATED AS AN ORDER OF THE DAY | N/A | P8 |
|-------|--|-----------|-------------------|
| 8 | REPORTS (Declaration of Financial/Conflict of Interest to be recorded prior to dealing with each item) | N/A | P8-9 |
| 8.1 | TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP MEETING – 26 JUNE 2009 | N/A | P9 |
| 8.1.1 | BUSINESS REPORT (JUNE 2009) | COR/8 | P9 P22-49 |
| 8.1.2 | RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY UPDATE REPORT | WST/13-02 | P10 P50-62 |
| 8.2 | CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER | N/A | P10 |
| 8.2.1 | FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MARCH 2009 AND 30 APRIL 2009 | FIN/5-02 | P10-11 P63-80 |
| 8.2.2 | LIST OF PAYMENTS MADE FOR THE MONTHS ENDED 31 MARCH 2009 AND 30 APRIL 2009 | FIN/5-02 | P11 P81-96 |
| 8.2.3 | BUDGET 2009/2010 | FIN/9 | P11-13 P97-144 |
| 8.2.3 | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | FIN/9 | P145-158 |
| 8.2.4 | CHANGES TO THE LANDFILL LEVY | FIN/8 | P14 P159-173 |
| | | | |

| 8.2.5 | PERFORMANCE REVIEW CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER | PER/11 | P14-15 P174-182 |
|-------|---|--------|--------------------|
| 8.2.6 | MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL POLICY DOCUMENTATION - REVIEW OF EXISTING AND FORMATION OF NEW POLICIES | COR/23 | P16 P183-192 |
| 9 | NOTICE OF MOTION | N/A | P16 |
| 10 | GENERAL BUSINESS | N/A | P16 |
| 11 | NEXT MEETING | N/A | P16 |
| 12 | CLOSURE | N/A | P16-17 |

OATHS/AFFIRMATIONS OF ALLEGIANCE AND DECLARATIONS OF OFFICE

Council resolved key appointments as follows:

Chair : Cr Willox

(Moved: Cr Sebrechts Seconded: Cr Rose)

• Deputy Chair : Cr MacRae

(Moved: Cr Sebrechts Seconded: Cr Hollywood)

Cr Farrell arrived at 5.35pm.

All Councillors completed Declaration of Office proformae.

2 QUESTION TIME

Nil

3 ATTENDANCE AND APOLOGIES

Refer to Page 3.

4 MINUTES

4.1 ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING - 23 APRIL 2009

MOTION: (Moved: Cr Rose Seconded: Cr Gray)

The Minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 23 April 2009 have been printed and circulated to members of the Council.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting of Council held on 23 April 2009 be taken as read, confirmed and the Chairman invited to sign same as a true record of the proceedings.

(Carried: 9/0)

4.2 SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING – 28 MAY 2009

MOTION: (Moved: Cr Sebrechts Seconded: Cr Newton)

The Minutes of the Special Council Meeting held on 28 May 2009 have been printed and circulated to members of the Council.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes of the Special Council Meeting of Council held on 28 May 2009 be taken as read, confirmed and the Chairman invited to sign same as a true record of the proceedings.

(Carried: 9/0)

4.3 SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING – 30 JUNE 2009

MOTION: (Moved: Cr Gray Seconded: Cr Sebrechts)

The Minutes of the Special Council Meeting held on 30 June 2009 have been printed and circulated to members of the Council.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes of the Special Council Meeting of Council held on 30 June 2009 be taken as read, confirmed and the Chairman invited to sign same as a true record of the proceedings.

(Carried: 9/0)

5 ANNOUNCEMENTS

The Chairman made announcements as follows:

- Welcome to Mr John King (Project Director RRF)
- Welcome to Mr Doug Forster (City of Perth), Ms Karen Caple (City of Wanneroo), Mr Shane Spinks (City of Wanneroo)
- Vote of appreciation to Mr Garry Dunne (City of Perth) who is passing his MRC role to Mr Forster
- Vote of appreciation to Mr Dennis Blair (City of Wanneroo) who is passing his MRC role to Ms Caple

6 DEPUTATIONS

Nil

7 BUSINESS FROM A PREVIOUS MEETING TREATED AS AN ORDER OF THE DAY

Nil

8 REPORTS

Declaration of Financial/Conflict of Interest to be recorded prior to dealing with each item.

Disclosure of Financial and Proximity Interests

- (a) Members must disclose the nature of their interest in matters to be discussed at the meeting. (Section 5.60(A) (B) and 5.65 of the Local Government Act 1995).
- (b) Employees must disclose the nature of their interest in reports or advice when giving the report or advice to the meeting. (Sections 5.70 and 5.71 of the Local Government Act 1995).

Disclosure of Interest Affecting Impartiality

(a) Members and staff must disclose their interest in matters to be discussed at the meeting in respect of which the member or employee has given or will give advice.

8.1 TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP - 26 JUNE 2009

8.1.1 Tech Com. Item 1

SUBJECT: BUSINESS REPORT (JUNE 2009)

MOTION: (Moved: Cr MacRae Seconded: Cr Sebrechts)

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- (i) receive this progress report against Annual Business Plan 2009/2010
- (ii) approve revised Ordinary Council Meeting dates as follows:
 - Thursday 3 September 2009
 - Thursday 15 October 2009

AMENDMENT TO MOTION

MOTION: (Moved: Cr Sebrechts Seconded: Cr Rose)

New (iii)

(That Council)

(iii) receive a report at its October Ordinary Council Meeting on the proposed improved i.e. more formal governance arrangements, including Committee structure, involving member council officers

AMENDMENT WAS PUT TO THE VOTE

(Carried: 9/0)

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- (i) receive this progress report against Annual Business Plan 2009/2010
- (ii) approve revised Ordinary Council Meeting dates as follows:
 - Thursday 3 September 2009
 - Thursday 15 October 2009
- (iii) Receive a report at its October Ordinary Council Meeting on the proposed improved i.e. more formal governance arrangements, including Committee structure, involving member council officers

(Carried: 9/0)

8.1.2 Tech Com. Item 2

SUBJECT: RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY UPDATE REPORT

MOTION: (Moved: Cr Farrell Seconded: Cr Gray)

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- (i) Note the RRF update report
- (ii) Approve the additional \$28,964.83 excluding GST to be paid to Griffin Civil its final payment for contract 13/92 MRC Infrastructure Works
- (iii) Acknowledge the significant effort put in by the CEAG including Bob Stidwell and on his resignation, thank him for his contribution over the past 5 years

Council received a briefing from RRF Project Director, Mr John King, on the commissioning phase.

Mr King then responded to Councillor questions regarding odour, operating licence and plant through put.

The Chairman advised the Council that this milestone of completion of commissioning represented the end of the Cardno RRF contract, and led a vote of appreciation to Mr King for his excellent work as Project Director.

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- (i) Note the RRF update report
- (ii) Approve the additional \$28,964.83 excluding GST to be paid to Griffin Civil its final payment for contract 13/92 MRC Infrastructure Works
- (iii) Acknowledge the significant effort put in by the CEAG including Bob Stidwell and on his resignation, thank him for his contribution over the past 5 years

(Carried: 9/0)

8.2 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

8.2.1 File No: FIN/5-02

SUBJECT: FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIODS ENDED

31 MARCH 2009 AND 30 APRIL 2009

MOTION: (Moved: Cr Rose Seconded: Cr Sebrechts)

Mr Dhillon advised that May Statements would be provided to the next Ordinary Council Meeting, in response to a question.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Financial Statements as attached at Attachment One and Two for the months ended 31 March 2009 and 30 April 2009 be noted.

(Carried: 9/0)

8.2.2 File No: FIN/5-02

SUBJECT: LIST OF PAYMENTS MADE FOR THE MONTHS ENDED

31 MARCH 2009 AND 30 APRIL 2009

MOTION: (Moved: Cr Gray Seconded: Cr MacRae)

RECOMMENDATION

That Council endorse the list of payments made, as per the delegation made to the Chief Executive Officer, for the months ended 31 March 2009 and 30 April 2009.

(Carried: 9/0)

8.2.3 File No: FIN/9

SUBJECT: BUDGET 2009/2010

MOTION: (Moved: Cr Hollywood Seconded: Cr Sebrechts)

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- (i) adopt the draft Budget for the Mindarie Regional Council for Financial Year 2009/2010
- (ii) endorse the on-going strategy of deferred payment of operational surplus, as approved by Council at its August 2005 meeting, for the FY 2005/2006 and future years to meet its on-going capital requirements
- (iii) approve the increase in the overdraft facility of \$5 million to manage cash flow 'short falls' during FY 2009/2010 and future years as well as accommodate any payment at short-notice, that may eventuate under the terms of the RRF agreement
- (iv) approve the capital budget allocation of \$17.345m in respect of the Landfill Excavation, Purchase of Land and RRF infrastructure to be carried forward from 2008/2009 to 2009/2010
- (v) note that the loan of \$6.6m approved in 2008/2009 to fund the Phase 3 landfill excavation will be drawn in 2009/2010

The CEO advised Council of tabled Supplementary Information as follows:

Cr Hollywood : Questions and Answers (copy)

Cr Fishwick : Questions (copy)

Cr Fishwick : Answers (copy)

Cr MacRae : Questions and Answers (non copy)

The CEO further advised that the hardcopy information would be included in the Ordinary Council Meeting Minutes as Additional Information to this Item. Cr Fishwick thanked the administration for this work.

Mr Dhillon advised on some 'content amendments' which would be made to the Minutes version of this Item.

The CEO made some amplifying remarks on Budget 2009/2010 as follows:

- Process
 - The post-workshop amendments to the draft Budget
 - The extent of further consultation with member council officers
- Content
 - The approach to personnel resources mix i.e. internal/contractor/consultant
 - The plan to present to next Ordinary Council Meeting a draft Marketing Plan
- Way Ahead
 - The plan to review and revise the Budget preparation process prior to Ordinary Council Meeting December 2009

The administration undertook to liaise with Cr Fishwick on prices for electronic whiteboard and projector.

AMENDMENT TO MOTION

MOTION: (Moved: Cr Hollywood Seconded: Cr Fishwick)

Amended (iii)

(That Council)

- (iii) Approve the increase in the overdraft of \$5 million to manage cash flow 'short falls' during FY 2009/2010 and future years up to the adoption of the 2010/2011 budget as well as accommodate any payment at short-notice, that may eventuate under the terms of the RRF agreement subject to
 - the Councillors and Member Councils being given a minimum of two (2) working days notice of when the draw down on the overdraft is to exceed \$1,000,000
 - a report is to be made to the next Council meeting following when the draw down on the overdraft has exceeded \$1,000,000 detailing the reasons, the cash-flow projections showing what the projected maximum draw down will be, over what time frame and when the overdraft will be repaid
 - the overdraft limit being reconsidered and approved with the adoption of each annual budget

(Carried: 9/0)

AMENDMENT TO MOTION

MOTION: (Moved: Cr Farrell Seconded: Cr MacRae)

At (ii)

Insert after 'requirements' – 'and debt reduction'

(Carried: 9/0)

AMENDED MOTION WAS PUT TO VOTE

That Council:

- (i) adopt the draft Budget for the Mindarie Regional Council for Financial Year 2009/2010
- (ii) endorse the on-going strategy of deferred payment of operational surplus, as approved by Council at its August 2005 meeting, for the FY 2005/2006 and future years to meet its on-going capital requirements and debt reduction
- (iii) Approve the increase in the overdraft of \$5 million to manage cash flow 'short falls' up to the adoption of the 2010/2011 budget as well as accommodate any payment at short-notice, that may eventuate under the terms of the RRF agreement subject to
 - the Councillors and Member Councils being given a minimum of two (2) working days notice of when the draw down on the overdraft is to exceed \$1,000,000
 - a report is to be made to the next Council meeting following when the draw down on the overdraft has exceeded \$1,000,000 detailing the reasons, the cash-flow projections showing what the projected maximum draw down will be, over what time frame and when the overdraft will be repaid
 - the overdraft limit being reconsidered and approved with the adoption of each annual budget
- (iv) approve the capital budget allocation of \$17.345m in respect of the Landfill Excavation, Purchase of Land and RRF infrastructure to be carried forward from 2008/2009 to 2009/2010
- (v) note that the loan of \$6.6m approved in 2008/2009 to fund the Phase 3 landfill excavation will be drawn in 2009/2010

(Absolute Majority required)

(Carried: 9/0)

8.2.4 File No: FIN/8

SUBJECT: CHANGES TO THE LANDFILL LEVY

MOTION: (Moved: Cr Farrell Seconded: Cr Gray)

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

(i) note the WALGA policy on waste levy at Attachment One to this Item

- (ii) note the Ministerial correspondence at Attachments Two and Three to this Item
- (iii) adopt a position on the matter of landfill levy as follows:
 - that the legislative instrument of a landfill levy is an appropriate tool for utilisation in the generation of improved waste management behaviour by all sectors of the community PROVIDED:
 - 1) appropriate consultation on the timing and quantum of levy introduction occurs with the community (particularly the waste industry)
 - 2) funds generated by this levy program are utilised for strategic waste management activities, consistent with any State Government, and associated, plans
- (iv) approve an approach of involvement in coalition action with at least WALGA and FORC in order to block action by the State Government to use levy funds for other than waste management activities

(Carried: 9/0)

8.2.5 File No: PER/11

SUBJECT: PERFORMANCE REVIEW CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

MOTION: (Moved: Cr Farrell Seconded: Cr Gray)

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- (i) approve the suite of Performance Targets 2009, for the Chief Executive Officer, at Attachment One to this Item
- (ii) approve the appointment of WALGA as provider of CEO performance review services for review years 2009, 2010, 2011, at a total cost of \$14,564
- (iii) note the timetable for this project as follows:
 - July 2009 Council approval to Performance Targets –
 2009, ongoing service provider
 - October 2009 Council approval to revised contract for CEO
 - December 2009 Council appointment of year 2009 reviewing committee

| • | 1 June 2010 | - Commencement of review process for period |
|---|-------------|---|
| | | January 2009 – May 2010 |

July 2010 - Council consideration of Reviewing Committee work

Council agreed need to convene a group, comprising up to all Councillors, to revise the draft CEO Performance Targets.

The CEO was tasked to co-ordinate this with Mr John Phillips.

AMENDMENT TO MOTION

MOTION: (Moved: Cr Fishwick Seconded: Cr Hollywood)

- delete (i)
- renumber (ii) as (i) and (iii) as (ii)
- insert new (iii) as follows:

(That Council)

Authorise an exercise for conduct by WALGA (Mr John Phillips), involving up to all Councillors, to develop a revised suite of CEO performance measures for 2009

(Carried: 9/0)

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- (i) approve the appointment of WALGA as provider of CEO performance review services for review years 2009, 2010, 2011, at a total cost of \$14,564
- (ii) note the timetable for this project as follows:

| • | July 2009 | Council approval to Performance Targets – |
|---|-----------|---|
| | | 2009, ongoing service provider |

- October 2009 Council approval to revised contract for CEO
- December 2009 Council appointment of year 2009 reviewing committee
- 1 June 2010 Commencement of review process for period January 2009 May 2010
- July 2010 Council consideration of Reviewing Committee work
- (iii) Authorise an exercise for conduct by WALGA (Mr John Phillips), involving up to all Councillors, to develop a revised suite of CEO performance measures for 2009

(Carried: 9/0)

8.2.6 File No: COR/23

SUBJECT: MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL POLICY DOCUMENTATION -

REVIEW OF EXISTING AND FORMATION OF NEW POLICIES

MOTION: (Moved: Cr Newton Seconded: Cr Hollywood)

RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve policies as follows:

(i) 15B Alcohol and Drugs

(ii) 20B Environmental Management

Cr Fishwick thanked the administration for the revised presentation format of the draft policies. Council further agreed with a suggestion from Cr Fishwick that future policy reports include a 'rationale for change' paragraph.

RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve policies as follows:

- (i) 15B Alcohol and Drugs
- (ii) 20B Environmental Management

(Carried: 9/0)

9 NOTICE OF MOTION FOR CONSIDERATION AT THE FOLLOWING MEETING

Nil

10 GENERAL BUSINESS - SEE NOTE (1)

Nil

11 NEXT MEETING

11.1 Ordinary Council Meeting

- 3 September 2009
- 5.30pm
- Town of Vincent

12 CLOSURE - MEETING DECLARED CLOSED AT 7.30PM

Notes

- (1) Under this item, members have the opportunity to:
 - (a) make a statement providing information related to the Council's business;
 - (b) to ask a question relevant to the Council's business.

Under this item a member shall not raise any matter directly related to any other item on the agenda and shall not foreshadow any motion for consideration at another meeting.



MINUTES

TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP
FRIDAY 26 JUNE 2009

TIME: 8.30AM

VENUE – TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE

Managing waste and recovering resources responsibly Constituent Members: Cities of Perth, Joondalup, Stirling, and Wanneroo. Towns of Cambridge, Victoria Park and Vincent















MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL

TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP

NOTICE OF MEETING

18 June 2009

Members are advised that a meeting of the Technical Working Group of the Mindarie Regional Council will be held in the Committee Room of the Town of Cambridge, 1 Bold Park Drive, Floreat, Friday 26 June 2009 commencing at 10.00am.

Items for consideration are attached.

Yours faithfully

KEVIN POYNTONChief Executive Officer

Chief Executive Officer MEMBERS: K Poynton Mindarie E Albrecht Manager Waste Fleet Stirling D Blair Director Infrastructure Wanneroo Cambridge C Colver **Director Infrastructure** Finance & Business Services Manager K Dhillon Mindarie G Dunne **Director of Service Units** Perth Manager Waste Services R Elliott Wanneroo Director Infrastructure Management G Eves Stirling **Director Infrastructure Services** M Glover Joondalup E Herne Director Corp Resource Management Stirling **Director Technical Services** R Lotznicker Vincent P Hoar Coordinator Waste Mgt Joondalup **Director Technical Services** Vic Park A Vuleta Mindarie M Tolson **Operations Manager Projects Manager** I Watkins Mindarie

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP OF THE MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL HELD IN THE COMMITTEE ROOM OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE, 1 BOLD PARK DRIVE, FLOREAT, ON 26 JUNE 2009 AT 8.30AM.

PRESENT: K Poynton Chairman

Members Messrs Ed Albrecht

Dennis Blair Kalwant Dhillon Garry Dunne Doug Forster Martyn Glover Peter Hoar Anthony Vuleta Mike Tolson Ian Watkins Operations Manager
Director Infrastructure
Chief Financial Officer
Director of Service Units
Director of Business Units
Director Infrastructure Sves
Coordinator Waste Mgt
Director Technical Services
Operations Manager
Project Manager

Stirling Wanneroo Mindarie Perth Perth Joondalup Joondalup Vic Park Mindarie Mindarie

VISITORS Nil

APOLOGIES C Colyer

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

Not applicable

MINUTES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ITEM | SUBJECT | FILE NO | PAGE NO |
|------|--|-----------|---------|
| 1 | BUSINESS REPORT (JUNE 2009) | COR/8 | 5-32 |
| 2 | RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY UPDATE REPORT | WST/13-02 | 33-45 |

ITEM 1 BUSINESS REPORT (JUNE 2009)

File No: COR/8

Attachment(s): 1. Forum of Regional Councils Proposed Change in use of

Landfill Levy Funds – Position Statement

2. Report 16

Standing Committee on Environment & Public Affairs Municipal Waste Management in Western Australia

Author: Kevin Poynton

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to provide Council with current information on all business activities.

BACKGROUND

The Council at its meeting held in October 2008, resolved, inter alia, to approve a revised Strategic Plan. Council, at Special Council Meeting 28 May 2009, approved Annual Business Plan 2009/2010. This business report is now presented in a format consistent with both the Strategic Plan and approved Annual Business Plan.

DETAIL

OBJECTIVE ONE - WASTE MANAGEMENT

Objective One is 'to manage waste in a way that

- Maximises resource recovery
- Minimises waste to landfill

in order to minimise environmental impact.

Existing Waste Processing Projects – Tamala Park

Information related to landfill and recycling activity at Tamala Park to end April 2009 is presented in the table below.

| | Tonnage Revenue | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Members | Actual | Budget | Percentage | Actual G/L | Budget | Percentage |
| Cambridge | 9,083 | 13,165 | 68.99% | \$491,073 | \$710,900 | 69.08% |
| Joondalup | 54,115 | 66,300 | 81.62% | \$2,924,405 | \$3,580,200 | 81.68% |
| Perth | 12,135 | 18,219 | 66.61% | \$655,296 | \$983,800 | 66.61% |
| Stirling | 75,053 | 82,700 | 90.75% | \$4,052,695 | \$4,465,800 | 90.75% |
| COS-Bales | 19,121 | 22,000 | 86.92% | \$414,784 | \$476,500 | 87.05% |
| Victoria Park | 11,081 | 14,485 | 76.50% | \$599,205 | \$782,200 | 76.61% |
| Vincent | 12,258 | 14,062 | 87.17% | \$662,675 | \$759,300 | 87.27% |
| Wanneroo | 56,200 | 75,125 | 74.81% | \$3,036,590 | \$4,056,800 | 74.85% |
| Wanneroo MRF | 15,140 | 3,700 | 409.20% | \$329,464 | \$80,100 | 411.32% |
| Sub total Members | 264,186 | 309,756 | 85.29% | \$13,166,187 | \$15,895,600 | 82.83% |
| Casuals | | | | | | |
| South Perth | 12,126 | 3,075 | 394.33% | \$1,102,375 | \$279,500 | 394.41% |
| Casual | 40,449 | 40,000 | 101.12% | \$3,671,507 | \$3,636,400 | 100.97% |
| Sub Total Casuals | 52,574 | 43,075 | 122.05% | \$4,773,882 | \$3,915,900 | 121.91% |
| TOTAL | 316,760 | 352,831 | 89.78% | \$17,940,069 | \$19,811,500 | 90.55% |

| Other Not incl above | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| Recycling Centre | | | 212,793 | 350,000 | 60.8% |
| Cover | 0 | | | | |
| % Year to Date | 95% | | | | |

Current information in relation to Tamala Park landfill and recycling activities is as follows:

- Discussions have occurred with JJ Mac Donald, following receipt of Mindarie Regional Council legal advice, and the proposed 'way ahead' is as follows:
 - wait receipt of JJ MacDonald response to Mindarie Regional Council correspondence dated 3 April 2009 suggesting mediation
 - provision of consolidated report on this matter to Ordinary Council Meeting (potentially July 2009)
- Utilisation of Tamala Park limestone has continued both onsite and via exploitation of offsite activities
- Investigations into the contractual issues surrounding removal of recyclate from Tamala Park have been concluded, and the proposed 'way ahead' is as follows:
 - Re-commencement of collection of recyclate from Tamala Park, at contracted price
- An investigation into the characteristics of future gas management plan is in progress
- Key tasks associated with the groundwater management plan for 2009/2010 are as follows:
 - Groundwater sampling, analysis and reporting
 - The annual ground water monitoring report, including the results from 18 new bores was presented to DEC in March 2009
 - Specialist groundwater monitoring / management consultancy services will be required for planning any groundwater remediation requirements in FY 09/10 that may arise as a result of the leachate plume being detected to the north of Stage I
 - Additional 3 borehole clusters are likely to be required to aid the investigation of the above item
- Council recently achieved certification to ISO 14000 Environmental Standard.
 The advantages of this certification for MRC's environmental management
 system (EMS) are that the business can demonstrate to all stakeholders, via
 independent external audit, that the EMS appropriately addresses:
 - Management of environmental incidents and pollution
 - Control of environmental risks
 - Compliance with environmental laws
 - Efficient utilisation of resources
- Access to Federal Government funds to establish a 'used fridge management capability' as an internal rather external service, at a cost saving of \$29,000 per annum

Existing Waste Processing Projects – Neerabup

Progress against a project to establish and operate a Resource Recovery Facility at Neerabup in is contained in a separate report within this agenda.

OBJECTIVE TWO – WASTE PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Objective Two is to identify, evaluate and implement opportunities for expansion of the waste management business.

An Integrated Regional Plan

Tasks associated with the development of an integrated regional plan have been progressed as follows:

- Preparation of tender package for provision of competitive bids to undertake this work
- A tender recommendation is planned for submission to Mindarie Regional Council in August 2009

Additional Processing Facilities

Tasks associated with the establishment of additional processing facilities for operation by Mindarie Regional Council have been progressed as follows:

- Balcatta Transfer Station
 - Investigation into Mindarie Regional Council operation of Household Hazardous Waste (HHW) component completed
 - Alternative approach re issue of incentive scheme for HHW collection, for investigation by City of Stirling
- 'Son of Tamala' Landfill
 - Request for Proposal (RFP) package, 'under preparation' for issue to industry
 - This RFP is planned for advertisement in mid-July 2009, with preparation of a tender (if required) in late 2009
 - Concurrently, work is progressing to investigate land for potential purchase for use as a landfill, if required

OBJECTIVE THREE - INDUSTRY LEADERSHIP AND ADVOCACY

Objective Three is to identify and promote industry-wide initiatives for improvements to waste/resource management, particularly in relation to waste minimisation and resource recovery.

SWMP Projects

Progress on current SWMP projects during the reporting period has been as follows:

- Finalisation of Regional Investment Program (RIP) funding applications for the Council approved seven waste minimisation projects (\$400k)
- Submission of the funding applications to the DEC for review and acceptance
- Refinement of the funding applications following discussions with the DEC

- Submission of an invoice to the DEC for the first 20% (\$80k) of available funding
- Appointment of a Waste Minimisation Officer to progress the waste minimisation programs
- Development of project frameworks and timetables
- Progression of the approved projects including the involvement of member council officers

Partnership Activities

Key partnership activities during the reporting period have been as follows:

- Municipal Waste Advisory Council (MWAC)
 - Visit by MWAC Chair, Major Troy Pickard (15 June 2009)
 - Discussion with Minister re landfill levy issues
 - Completion of a AWT Discussion Paper
 - Conduct of e-waste collection days' resulting in collection of 205 tonnes throughout the metro area
 - Commencement of Contingency planning for 'emergency landfill capability'
- Forum of Regional Councils (FORC)
 - Discussions with the Waste Authority WA on opportunities for partnership
 - Development of a position on the landfill levy issues. It is proposed that a response to Ministerial letter to MRC Chairman be developed consistent with the FORC position (Statement at Attachment One to this Item)
 - Receipt of Report 16 Standing Committee on Environment and Public Affairs (Extract at Attachment Two)
- Waste Management Association of WA (WMAA(WA))
 - Liaison with State Government re landfill levy increase
- Industry Training Council (EUPA)
 - Review and revision of waste industry training needs
 - Development of EUPA Strategic Plan

OBJECTIVE FOUR - COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

Objective Four is to engage with the community in the Mindarie region in order to promote behaviour consistent with the region's operational plans for waste/resource management.

Marketing Activities

Key marketing activities progressed during the reporting period were as follows:

 A draft Marketing and Waste Education Plan has been developed for implementation from 1 July. This plan has been the basis for the budgeting process

- Work on the upgraded website is continuing with the aim of going live in July 2009
- Member Councils have been asked to nominate potential sponsorship projects for MRC support during 2009/2010 financial year

Education Activities

Key education activities progressed during the reporting period were as follows:

- Appointment in March 2009 of a full-time Sustainability and Waste Education Coordinator, which was formerly a part time position
- Household Hazardous Waste Disposal Days have been held at Wanneroo, Stirling and Joondalup with MRC promotional support. MRC is awaiting an MWAC report on the level of activity associated with these events
- The first –E-Waste Collection Day was held on weekend of 6 & 7 June a metropolitan-wide event with nine collection points including three in the MRC region. Very successful event
- Two Earth Carers courses have been held this year a standard course in March with 36 participants, and a tailored program in May with a group of 8 post-graduate students from Curtin University
- The MRC is involved in a metropolitan-wide SWIS-funded program to introduce battery collections in each Council. Launch in August 2009
- Fridge calendars have been produced for Stirling, with calendars for Cambridge, Vincent and Perth currently in production
- Continuation and promotion of events and information relevant to waste management

Community Engagement Advisory Group (CEAG) Activities

Key CEAG activities progressed during the reporting period were as follows:

- Continuation of regular CEAG meetings
- Most recent meeting held at RRF (SITA offices) and included CEAG visit to the RRF
- CEAG is reviewing its Roles & Functions statement, and performance against the CPA
- A vacancy currently exists and MRC is about to advertise to fill the vacancy

Miscellaneous Activities

Miscellaneous Community engagement activities progressed during the reporting period were as follows:

 Engagement with the Kinross community for a task of Millipede Collection for nematode inoculation

OBJECTIVE FIVE - ORGANISATIONAL MANAGEMENT

Objective Five is to maintain excellent management of the Mindarie Regional Council organisation.

Business Systems

Key projects associated with this port folio are as follows:

- Development of a tender for the establishment of an integrated regional plan with tender recommendation to be provided to proposed Ordinary Council Meeting 3 September 2009
- Development of a tender for individual service providers
- Investigation of improved budget preparation process, in conjunction with member councils
- Investigation of personnel resourcing mix, prior to Budget 2010/2011
- Investigation of improved TWG governance model

Governance

The scheduled Ordinary Council Meeting (OCM) meetings for the period August – October 2009 are proposed for amendment as follows:

- Delete:
 - 27 August 2009
 - 8 October 2009
- Insert:
 - 3 September 2009
 - 15 October 2009

This amendment is suggested following the re-scheduling of July 2009 OCM to 23 July 2009, and will enable the conduct of two meetings at evenly spaced six (6) week intervals from 23 July 2009 – 15 October 2009.

Moreover, the scheduling of a meeting on 15 October 2009 – as close as possible to local government elections 17 October 2009 – will provide the administration with additional time to present 'Items for Decision' given the next meeting, post elections is scheduled for 10 December 2009.

Attendance at ALGA National Assembly (June 2009)

MRC Chairman (Cr Rod Willox AM JP) attended ALGA National Assembly. The following ideas were obtained from the assembly for potential deployment by MRC.

- The need to respond and adapt to climate change
- Reduce the economic and social cost to our communities through seizing opportunities to build sustainable and resilient communities
- Ensure capture of any greenhouse gas emissions from landfill
- Identify and factor potential impacts of climate change into strategic planning
- Hazard management and the impact of extreme events on our business through an increase in waste to landfill. Also green waste issues
- The need for leadership in managing and responding to emergencies and the impact of extreme events (eg. SMRC fire). Importance of contingency planning

- Impact of economic downturn due to reduced feedstock and recyclables unemployment and decline in household wealth leads to reduced consumption, leads to reduced waste
- Risk assessment (income decline and higher service demand)
- Reducing energy consumption through energy efficiency measures and use of renewable energy
- Future cost of emissions trading scheme and recovery through gate fee increase – prolonged uncertainty due to Government delay to introduction of CPRS
- Reduction of water consumption
- Improve resource conservation through recycling (an energy saving measure)
- Development of innovative partnerships (The MRC PPP was cited as an example to illustrate the benefits and difficulties of this approach, including legal costs and lack State Government assistance)
- Need to look for opportunities for structural adjustment and improved data collection
- Anticipate pressure on member Council revenues inequity of property-based taxes (also defaults and decline in State Government funding)
- Exercise care in choice of investment vehicles, including for employee superannuation
- Maintain a continuous improvement in efficiency (operational and financial) policy
- Work cooperatively (through FORC) to influence State Government inertia and lack of strategic guidance
- Emphasise importance of hypothecating monies raised through levies
- Need for State Government to set aside land resources for future landfill use
- Important to examine all different (available and emerging) technologies for future RRF

The administration will now commence the investigation and, where applicable, generate business actions, associated with these ideas.

Member Council Partnerships

Key activities progressed as follows:

- Liaison Tamala Park Regional Council (TPRC) re buffer and associated issues, with a plan to develop a joint submission for TPRC/MRC consideration
- Preparation of a plan for the conduct of a financial workshop in early August 2009, focussing primarily on a review of the existing fees model
- Discussions with WMRC re 'inter-regional Council liaison' on waste processing opportunities

Establishment Agreement

The administration has received correspondence from Town of Vincent advising a position of support for 'one vote – one Council', as distinct to the existing model, in any future draft Establishment Agreement. This position is at odds with other Council positions on this matter i.e. retention of status quo. The matter will be further discussed at an officer workshop on 13 August 2009.

CONSULTATION

Not applicable

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Not applicable

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This progress report reflects progress against approved activities associated with the Council's annual Business Plan.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

These activities are conducted within the context of the approved Council budget for any particular financial year.

COMMENT

Council business is currently being conducted within the framework of the Annual Business Plan.

TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP MEETING – 26 JUNE 2009

The group addressed a number of issues associated with the Mindarie Regional Council business as follows:

Governance

- Agreed alteration to TWG meeting format, with effect August 2009, to include Mover/Seconder; amendments to Recommendations, more detailed record of discussion in relation to Items, inclusive of discrete finance items (with an invitation for finance staff to attend), and record of 'dissenting officers' by exception
- Agreed CEO to investigate governance issues surrounding these improvements, including Terms of Reference, Standing Orders, and other relevant issues, with particular reference to the EMRC model
- Agreed CEO to investigate format for CEO meetings
- Agreed on going need for workshops, as required

- Special Council Meeting (SCM) Agenda (30 June 2009) Revised Fees
 - Agreed MRC staff to provide worksheet, as a supplementary brief describing progression of:
 - 1. Initial Recommendation (SCM 28 May 2009)
 - Resolution SCM 28 May 2009
 - 3. Recommendation SCM 30 June 2009

for processable, non-processable, casual fees

- Agreed this information to be e-issued Monday 29 June 2009, with hardcopies available for SCM 30 June 2009
- Agreed development of contingency plan in the event of State Government action via application of landfill levy retrospectively to 1 July 2009

Budget 2009/2010

- Agreed establishment of approach for TWG review of Budget 2009/2010 report, given plan to postpone Ordinary Council Meeting to 23 July 2009
- Agreed approach to identify and document post-workshop reductions
- Agreed approach, with respect to personnel resources, of support for current "employee/individual service provider/consultant" mix on basis of conduct of a review prior to Budget 2010/2011
- Agreed further investigation of particular items nil vehicles, as part of further work

Business Report Content

- Agreed amendment to content as follows:
 - 1. Further information on ISO certification
 - 2. Further information on tender for consultant services for an integrated plan, including key dates
 - 3. Inclusion of key dates associated with 'Son of Tamala' Request for Proposal (RFP) exercise
 - 4. Inclusion, under 'Business Systems' of tasks to establish an improved budget preparation process for financial year 2010/2011, and to investigate personnel usage plan
 - 5. Inclusion of information on the establishment of an internal capability for 'used refrigerator management' in liaison with member Councils

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- (i) receive this progress report against Annual Business Plan 2009/2010
- (ii) approve revised Ordinary Council Meeting dates as follows:
 - Thursday 3 September 2009
 - Thursday 15 October 2009

ATTACHMENT ONE

TO ITEM 1

TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP MEETING

26 JUNE 2009

FORUM OF REGIONAL COUNCILS
PROPOSED CHANGE IN USE OF LANDFILL LEVY FUNDS
POSITION STATEMENT

FORUM OF REGIONAL COUNCILS PROPOSED CHANGE IN USE OF LANDFILL LEVY FUNDS POSITION STATEMENT

The Forum of Regional Councils FORC is a coalition comprising the five metropolitan Regional Councils – Eastern Metropolitan Regional Council (EMRC), Western Metropolitan Regional Council (WMRC), Southern Metropolitan Regional Council (SMRC), Mindarie Regional Council (MRC) and Rivers Regional Council (RRC) -- and the City of Geraldton Greenough, which promotes areas of common interest associated with waste management. FORC member Councils serve a total population of 1,533,000

FORC Waste Management Vision - FORC strongly supports the State Government Vision of 'Towards Zero Waste in Western Australia' which aims to achieve a position by 2020 where little or no waste is created that cannot be recovered instead of being disposed of at landfill. However FORC believes this target can only be achieved if waste management is seen as an essential service and a co-operative and consultative whole of government team approach involving the State Government, Waste Authority, Department of Environment and Local Government is adopted for the developmental and operational actions required to divert waste from landfill. This position was expressed in the FORC submission on Municipal Waste Management to the Standing Committee on Environment and Public Affairs in February 2009. FORC was pleased that the Standing Committee report to parliament supported a majority of the submission recommendations.

New State Policy - Consequently FORC is alarmed at the new development in State Government policy arrived at without any consultation with Local Government and without any objective assessment of the impact on the waste industry which will:

- Increase the landfill levy from 1 July 2009 setting new rates of \$28/tonne for liable putrescible landfills and \$12/m³ for liable inert landfills.(Perth Metropolitan area only)
- Amend the WARR Act to enable the additional revenue derived from the increase in the levy to be used to offset a reduction in the appropriation from the Consolidated Fund required by the Department of Environment and Conservation (DEC).
- Maintain the funding to the Waste Authority at existing levels for priority waste management actions.

Summary FORC Concerns - FORC believes this new State Policy will make it more difficult to provide and operate the expensive Resource Recovery Facilities which are essential to the achievement of the State Government Vision of 'Towards Zero Waste in Western Australia' These facilities enable diversion rates of at least 65% of household waste from landfill. They are critical to future waste management and minimisation in Western Australia, yet they have been funded to date from ratepayers rather than the State Government. The new policy will also have some adverse impacts on waste management operations as outlined in the next two paragraphs.

Levy Increase Impacts - The decision to increase the levy by 300% (or \$26 average per household) without consultation and with effect from 1 July 2009 only six weeks away will:

- Require Councils to substantially amend budgets and some cases re-advertise at additional expense.
- Cause unnecessary disappointment and annoyance as advance warning could have been provided given the Global Financial Crisis has been around since the end of last year.
- Reinforce a concern that the relationship between the Ministers Office, The Waste Authority and the Department of Environment is untenable.

FORUM OF REGIONAL COUNCILS PROPOSED CHANGE IN USE OF LANDFILL LEVY FUNDS POSITION STATEMENT

- Cause an increase in illegal dumping
- Encourage the transport of waste to landfills outside the Metropolitan area.
- Anger ratepayers through an additional \$26/household charge for waste services.
- When the proposed CPRS tax is added to the landfill levy a substantial financial barrier is created that will need to be reviewed.

At the very least the Government should commit to not repeating the situation next year if it decides to increase the landfill levy again and providing a decent advance warning.

Amendment to WARR Act Impacts - The decision to amend the WARR Act which had been supported by Local Government in order to direct levy funds away from waste management is very disappointing. The decision to amend the WARR act will:

- See landfill levy funds used a general tax to support core government functions in the environment area and prevent adequate financial support for the development of waste infrastructure.
- Confirm a concern that the State Government does not wish to encourage a cooperative approach to waste management and is assigning a low priority to the achievement of its Waste 2020 vision.
- By funding generic environment programmes from the landfill levy will be a disincentive to the DEC to encourage reduction of tonnes of waste disposed at landfill.

Summary of Position on New State Policy - FORC supports mechanisms to change behaviours to achieve better environmental waste management performance through strategic initiatives including infrastructure investment and sees the landfill levy as one of these mechanisms. Simply put FORC support for a levy increase is conditional on:

- Hypothecation of the waste levy to waste management (that is no change to current WARR Act)
- There is appropriate consultation in the future (that is no repeat performance of this year)
- A Task Force being created as soon as practicable to advise the Minister on the impacts of the new State policy on the waste levy including an examination of alternatives that may be deliver acceptable outcomes to the State and to FORC members.

Request to Meet Minister - FORC is aware there is considerable pressure as a result of the Global Financial Crisis on State Government finances which it must deal with. FORC therefore does not lightly raise concerns with the landfill levy revenue raising measure and seeks a meeting with the Minister for the Environment to explain the background to FORC's concerns about the adverse impacts on waste management.

FORC would also like to raise the following points with the Minister which it believes are worthy of investigation:

- Residue waste from RRF processing (organic plants) should be exempt from the landfill levy as this material has been processed in accordance with the State Government vision for processing the organic waste stream.
- The recycling effort and waste management by local government in WA is better than is sometimes reported and evidence can be provided to support this view.

Request to Meet Minister – (Cont)

- Amend the WARR Act to provide that landfill levy monies collected from Local Government are directed back to Local Government.
- Apply a sunset clause to the amendments to the WARR Act so the legislation reverts to the current arrangement after an agreed period.
- Develop a position on the relationship between the landfill levy and the proposed CPRS tax.

ATTACHMENT TWO

TO ITEM 1

TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP MEETING

26 JUNE 2009

REPORT 16
STANDING COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
MUNICIPAL WASTE MANAGEMENT IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA



THIRTY-EIGHTH PARLIAMENT

REPORT 16

STANDING COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

MUNICIPAL WASTE MANAGEMENT IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Presented by Hon Sheila Mills MLC (Chairman)

May 2009

STANDING COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Date first appointed:

17 August 2005

Terms of Reference:

The following is an extract from Schedule 1 of the Legislative Council Standing Orders:

- "1. Environment and Public Affairs Committee
- 1.1 An *Environment and Public Affairs Committee* is established.
- 1.2 The Committee consists of 5 members.
- 1.3 The functions of the Committee are to inquire into and report on -
 - any public or private policy, practice, scheme, arrangement, or project whose implementation, or intended implementation, within the limits of the State is affecting, or may affect, the environment;
 - (b) any bill referred by the House; and
 - (c) petitions.
- 1.4 The Committee, where relevant and appropriate, is to assess the merit of matters or issues arising from an inquiry in accordance with the principles of ecologically sustainable development and the minimisation of harm to the environment.
- 1.5 The Committee may refer a petition to another committee where the subject matter of the petition is within the competence of that committee.
- 1.6 In this order "environment" has the meaning assigned to it under section 3(1), (2) of the *Environmental Protection Act 1986*."

Members as at the time of this inquiry:

Hon Sheila Mills MLC (Chairman)

Hon Wendy Duncan MLC (from 5 November

2008)

Hon Bruce Donaldson MLC (Deputy Hon Paul Llewellyn MLC

Chairman)

Hon Kate Doust MLC Hon Robyn McSweeney MLC (until 21

October 2008)

Staff as at the time of this inquiry:

Paul Grant, Clerk Assistant (Committees) Linda Omar, Committee Clerk

Peter Axford, Research Officer Dr Vincent Cusack, Advisory Officer

(General)

Address:

Parliament House, Perth WA 6000, Telephone (08) 9222 7222

lcco@parliament.wa.gov.au

Website: http://www.parliament.wa.gov.au

ISBN 978-1-921634-01-7

Government Response

This Report is subject to Standing Order 337:

After tabling, the Clerk shall send a copy of a report recommending action by, or seeking a response from, the Government to the responsible Minister. The Leader of the Government or the Minister (if a Member of the Council) shall report the Government's response within 4 months.

The four-month period commences on the date of tabling.

Glossary

C & D Construction and Demolition

C & I Commercial and Industrial

CDL Container Deposit Legislation

CMCOAG Canning Melville Community Odour Action Group

Committee Legislative Council Standing Committee on

Environment and Public Affairs

DEC Department of Environment and Conservation

EPHC Environment Protection and Heritage Council

FORC Forum of Regional Councils

Petition 59 Petition tabled in the Legislative Council by Hon

Simon O'Brien MLC on 26 June 2007

RRRC Regional Resource Recovery Centre at Canning Vale

SMRC Southern Metropolitan Regional Council

WALGA Western Australian Local Government Association

WARR Account Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Account

WARR Act Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007

CONTENTS

GOVERNMENT RESPONSE GLOSSARY

| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | 1 |
|---|----------|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | i |
| FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | i |
| CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| BACKGROUND TO THE INQUIRY | 1 |
| Procedure | 3 |
| WASTE MANAGEMENT IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA | 3 |
| ROLE OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT | <i>6</i> |
| WASTE INFRASTRUCTURE IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA | 11 |
| Landfill | 11 |
| Material sorting facilities and material recovery facilities | 14 |
| Regional Western Australia | 14 |
| ALTERNATIVE WASTE TREATMENT METHODS | 15 |
| Biochemical Processing | 16 |
| Aerobic | 16 |
| Anaerobic | 17 |
| Vermicomposting | 17 |
| Thermal Processing | 18 |
| Incineration | 18 |
| Pyrolysis | 18 |
| Gasification | 19 |
| Chemical Processing | 19 |
| CHAPTER 2 THE PETITION INTO THE ODOUR EMANATING FROM THE | |
| REGIONAL RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY AT CANNING VALE | 21 |
| The Petition | 21 |
| Department of Environment and Conservation 2008 Report | 27 |
| YouTube Video | 31 |
| City of Canning Council | 33 |
| Committee Findings | 35 |
| CHAPTER 3 THE LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK | 37 |
| WESTERN AUSTRALIA | 37 |
| Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007 | 37 |
| The WARR Act and the Local Government Act 1995 | 44 |
| The WARR Act and the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Levy | Act |
| 2007 | 49 |
| OTHER ALICTRALIAN INDICRIOTIONS | 55 |

| Nev | w South Wales | 55 |
|-----------|---|------|
| Vic | etoria | 56 |
| Que | eensland | 57 |
| Sou | ıth Australia | 57 |
| Tas | smania | 59 |
| CHAPTER 4 | 4 THE WASTE AUTHORITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA | 61 |
| Sta | te Waste Strategy | 61 |
| The | e Waste Authority as a Source of Guidance for Local Government and Industr | y 63 |
| Ext | tended Product Responsibility Arrangements | |
| | Electronic waste | |
| | Other problematic wastes | |
| Inte | eraction between the Waste Authority and the Department of Environment and | |
| | Conservation | |
| | The regulatory role of the DEC | |
| | Staffing the Waste Authority | |
| | Funding of the DEC's activities out of the landfill levy | 77 |
| | Uncertainty as to overlapping jurisdictions and conflicting priorities of the | |
| | Waste Authority and the DEC | |
| | Potential Conflict of Interest | |
| Cor | mmittee Recommendations | 83 |
| CHAPTER : | 5 THE ROLE OF REGIONAL COUNCILS IN WASTE MANAGEMEN | T85 |
| Loc | cal Government and Waste Management | 85 |
| Wa | ste Management as an Essential Service | 88 |
| Stra | ategic Planning for Waste Management | 92 |
| | The role of the Forum of Regional Councils | 93 |
| Dif | ficulties Faced by Rural and Regional Councils in Waste Management | 94 |
| CHAPTER | 6 WASTE TECHNOLOGY | 99 |
| Bio | ological Conversion Technologies | .100 |
| | Lancashire Waste Project | .100 |
| The | ermal Technology | .103 |
| Est | ablishing a Centre for Waste Management Research | .107 |
| CHAPTER ' | 7 COST IMPLICATIONS OF WASTE MANAGEMENT AND THE | |
| LANDF | TILL LEVY | .109 |
| The | e Cost Implications of Alternative Waste Technology | .109 |
| Gat | te Fees and the Landfill levy | .110 |
| Inc | reasing the Landfill Levy | .111 |
| CHAPTER | 8 THE COMMITTEE'S TRAVEL AND SITE VISITS | .115 |
| Sou | ath Metropolitan Regional Council Resource Recovery Centre, Canning Vale, | , |
| | Western Australia | .115 |
| Cai | rns Regional Council, Oueensland | .115 |

| Bedminster Composting Plant, Cairns | 116 |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| SITA Environmental Solutions Waste Facility, Por | t Stephens, New South Wales 116 |
| Port Stephens Council, New South Wales | 117 |
| McArthur Resource Recovery Park, New South Wa | ales117 |
| Eastern Creek landfill site, New South Wales | 118 |
| Elizabeth Drive Facility, New South Wales | 119 |
| Mindarie Regional Council Waste Treatment Plant | , Neerabup, Western Australia 120 |
| CHAPTER 9 OTHER ISSUES RAISED IN SUBMISSIO | NS121 |
| COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND DEMOLITION WASTE | |
| WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANS FOR DEVELOPMENTS | 122 |
| LANDFILL ALLOCATION TRADING | 122 |
| THREE BIN COLLECTION | |
| APPENDIX 1 LIST OF WRITTEN SUBMISSIONS | 127 |
| APPENDIX 2 LIST OF HEARINGS | 133 |
| APPENDIX 3 EXPENDITURE OF LANDFILL LEVY F | TUNDS BY THE WASTE |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- The Committee's inquiry arose from Petition 59, which dealt with community concern regarding odour emissions from the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council's Resource Recovery Centre in Canning Vale.
- The Committee found those community concerns to be justified. Whilst the odour issue has not been fully addressed as at the time of reporting, the Committee is confident that there is a technical, engineering, solution to the odour problem, and that there is an effective environmental regulatory regime in place to deal with the issue.
- Whilst undertaking the inquiry into Petition 59, the Committee was concerned that local government was apparently being left to their own devices in establishing large-scale resource recovery infrastructure projects worth hundreds of millions of dollars and utilising the most advanced, and possibly untested, alternative waste treatment technology.
- The Committee therefore resolved to widen the scope of its inquiry into all aspects of municipal waste management and the use of alternative waste technologies in Western Australia.
- Municipal waste (predominantly household waste) accounts for approximately a quarter of the total volume of waste in Western Australia. The remaining 75% of waste that goes primarily into landfill is from commercial and industrial sources, and construction and demolition. Municipal waste, however, is perhaps the most significant waste stream because it is generally comprised of more complex materials, with high levels of putrescibles (up to 70% of the waste is organic materials), which result in greenhouse gas emissions when land-filled. Municipal waste also contains toxic materials, such as batteries, paints, pharmaceuticals and electronic waste.
- There are high community and societal expectations of effective municipal waste management, and the service is generally taken for granted. An arguably unreasonable burden falls to local governments, who have to recover costs and respond to increasing volumes of waste. This increased volume is due to a combination of an increase in per capital consumption of goods, and an increase in the amount of packaging and material complexity of house-hold consumer goods.
- The costs of waste management are not fully reflected in markets. It is still cheaper to land-fill than it is to recover and fully treat waste streams. Cost recovery for waste management in general terms comes from council rates paid by households, and

Environment and Public Affairs Committee

SIXTEENTH REPORT

- revenue from recyclable resource recovery. Recycling revenue is vulnerable to fluctuating commodity prices for paper, plastics, steel and so on.
- The Western Australian Landfill Levy has been so low as to make it virtually unfeasible to achieve high levels of resource recovery.
- At present, administrative structures for waste management in Western Australia are fragmented, although local government has made considerable efforts via regional councils to generate economies of scale and avoid duplication. The Waste Management Authority appears to be marginalised, without adequate resourcing or powers.
- Many of the issues raised in submissions were related to a lack of strategic direction and project management/technical resources and advice for local governments embarking on waste management programs. The Committee is of the view that many of these issues could, and should, be addressed by an independent, well-resourced, Waste Authority.
- The Committee has made a number of recommendations for administrative and legislative reform to ensure a more independent, adequately resourced, Waste Authority.
- Additional recommendations relate to specific measures to enhance waste management processes, and the need for a review of all levies, rates and charges associated with waste management.
- The Committee notes that there is still more work to be done in investigating issues surrounding waste management in Western Australia. It is hoped that the future Standing Committee on Environment and Public Affairs, or other relevant Legislative Council standing committee, will continue to pursue these issues following the change in the Committee's membership after 21 May 2009.

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Findings and Recommendations are grouped as they appear in the text at the page number indicated:

Page 6

Finding 1: The Committee finds that Western Australia is statistically the worst performing State in Australia with respect to both landfill use and the rate of resource recovery from waste material.

ii

SIXTEENTH REPORT

Executive Summary, Findings and Recommendations

Page 6

Finding 2: The Committee finds that the municipal waste is the most problematic of all waste categories, due to its approximately 70 per cent organic content and the resulting potential risk to the environment from leachates and powerful greenhouse gas emissions, such as methane.

Page 10

Finding 3: The Committee finds that the waste collection services provided by local government in Western Australia are of a very high standard.

Page 10

Finding 4: The Committee finds that the formation of regional councils in Western Australia has proven highly successful in creating economies of scale in the management of municipal waste.

Page 13

Finding 5: The Committee finds that Western Australia is the worst performing State in Australia with respect to the lining of landfill sites.

Page 15

Finding 6: The Committee finds that the issue of prohibitive transport costs in rural and regional areas with respect to recyclable waste could be resolved by appropriate extended producer responsibility schemes, such as container deposit legislation.

Page 15

Finding 7: The Committee finds that a strategy needs to be developed to commercialise the products of resource recovery in rural and regional areas.

Page 35

Finding 8: The Committee finds that the community's concerns regarding odour issues at the Regional Resource Recovery Centre in Canning Vale were legitimate.

Page 36

Finding 9: The Committee finds that the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council has taken steps to identify a technical remedy to address the community's concerns regarding odour from its Regional Resource Recovery Centre.

Environment and Public Affairs Committee

SIXTEENTH REPORT

Page 36

Finding 10: The Committee finds that there are cost effective engineering solutions to the odour issues at the Regional Resource Recovery Centre in Canning Vale.

Page 36

Finding 11: The Committee finds that the Department of Environment and Conservation's enforcement powers achieved a positive result with respect to addressing the odour issues at the Regional Resource Recovery Centre in Canning Vale.

Page 36

Finding 12: The Committee finds that the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council had a poor communication strategy with respect to its Regional Resource Recovery Centre and the ongoing concerns of the local community.

Page 36

Finding 13: The Committee finds that there is a lack of coordinated and institutional support at the State Government level for the managers of resource recovery centres in the research and investigation of engineering solutions to address issues that may result in environmental enforcement action.

Page 60

Finding 14: The Committee finds that Western Australia has extensive and detailed waste management legislation, but lacks adequate regulations and administrative arrangements to drive waste management programs at the State level.

Page 60

Finding 15: The Committee finds that there is a lack of detailed public information regarding the expenditure of funds raised from the landfill levy.

Page 60

Recommendation 1: The Committee recommends that the *Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007* be amended so as to require the Waste Authority to table in the Parliament each year a detailed financial statement setting out all expenditure of funds raised from the landfill levy.

Page 71

Finding 16: The Committee finds that there is an urgent need for the establishment of product stewardship programs for electronic and other problematic wastes, such as glass and plastic containers, incandescent light bulbs, batteries, tyres, mattresses, paint and used motor oil.

iv

SIXTEENTH REPORT

Executive Summary, Findings and Recommendations

Page 83

Recommendation 2: The Committee recommends that the Government resolve the issue of funding for staff and resources for the Waste Authority as a matter of urgency.

Page 84

Recommendation 3: The Committee recommends that the *Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007* be amended to expressly limit the Department of Environment and Conservation's access to funds from the landfill levy to the offsetting of the actual administration costs of the landfill levy fund, and for other specified purposes to be set out in regulations.

Page 84

Recommendation 4: The Committee recommends that the *Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007* be amended to enable the Waste Authority to directly employ its own management and other key staff.

Page 84

Recommendation 5: The Committee recommends that the *Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007* be amended to clearly define that policy formulation in the area of waste management is the role of the Waste Authority and that environmental regulation is the role of the Department of Environment and Conservation.

Page 84

Recommendation 6: The Committee recommends that the Department of Environment and Conservation should take measures to physically and administratively separate those staff of the Department that are tasked to assist the Waste Authority from all other Department staff.

Page 84

Recommendation 7: The Committee recommends that the Waste Authority should take on a greater role in the provision of specialist waste management advice to local governments.

Page 84

Recommendation 8: The Committee recommends that a main focus of the Waste Authority should be on the development of a multi-disciplinary staff with expertise in the areas of resource recovery policy formulation, infrastructure development and contract management.

V

Environment and Public Affairs Committee

SIXTEENTH REPORT

Page 96

Finding 17: The Committee finds that regional councils have played an important role in creating economies of scale in waste management infrastructure projects.

Page 96

Finding 18: The Committee finds that there needs to be more collaboration and coordination between local government, the Waste Authority and the State Government in site identification and development and in the choice of technology utilised for regional resource recovery centres.

Page 97

Finding 19: The Committee finds that more could be done at the State Government level in terms of planning strategies for large-scale resource recovery infrastructure projects, such as assisting in site selection and in the maintenance of appropriate buffer zones between existing sites and new residential developments.

Page 97

Finding 20: The Committee finds that there should be a closer working relationship between the Waste Authority and regional councils.

Page 97

Recommendation 9: The Committee recommends that the *Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007* be amended to give the Waste Authority a greater role in strategic planning for large-scale resource recovery infrastructure projects in Western Australia.

Page 97

Recommendation 10: The Committee recommends that the Government give consideration to the development of essential services legislation, and to incorporate waste collection and management in any definition of "essential services" included within such legislation.

Page 107

Finding 21: The Committee finds that waste treatment technologies are constantly changing and evolving, and that there is no one technology that is perfectly suited to the treatment of all types of waste.

Page 108

Finding 22: The Committee finds that the development of new waste technology in Western Australia needs to have regard to small-scale infrastructure in rural and regional areas.

vi

SIXTEENTH REPORT

Executive Summary, Findings and Recommendations

Page 108

Recommendation 11: The Committee recommends that the focus of waste management efforts be on the separating and recycling of waste before the application of biological, chemical or thermal treatment technologies.

Page 114

Finding 23: The Committee finds that although an increase in the landfill levy may be appropriate, it is concerned that any increase in the levy may be absorbed as an additional revenue stream for the Department of Environment and Conservation's activities in the area of waste management.

Page 114

Recommendation 12: The Committee recommends that the Government implement a comprehensive review of levies, rates and charges associated with waste management, with the aim of getting a uniform, coordinated and cost reflective fee structure that can be reviewed by an independent body, such as the Economic Regulation Authority.

Page 122

Recommendation 13: The Committee recommends that the Government enact legislation to enable local government to be empowered to require that land developers submit waste management plans with respect to municipal waste as part of development applications.

Page 122

Recommendation 14: The Committee recommends that the Government enact legislation to enable local government to be empowered to require that land developers submit waste management plans with respect to commercial and industrial and construction and demolition waste as part of development applications.

Page 126

Recommendation 15: The Committee recommends that the Waste Authority facilitate the introduction by all Western Australian local governments of a uniform, best practice, municipal waste collection system.

ITEM 2 RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY UPDATE REPORT

File No: WST/13-02

Attachment(s): 1. URS Letter of Explanation: Budget Over Run

2. Project Development Costs Summary

Author: Ian Watkins

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to provide Council with information relating to the final development, commissioning and operation of the Stage 1 Resource Recovery Facility (RRF) at Neerabup.

BACKGROUND

Stage 1 RRF contract was signed with BioVision 2020 on 23 November 2007. Construction commenced on 27 February 2008 with Practical Completion being achieved on 15 July 2009.

The 20 year contract operational period commenced on 16 July 2009.

- Contract framework includes:
- Contractor BioVision 2020 (Ownership 70% Westscheme; 30% SITA)
- Build Own and Operate (BOO) contract structure
- 100,000 tonnes per year
- 20 year contract
- Contract commencement date 16 July 2009
- Contract end date 15 July 2029

DETAIL

Commissioning

Commission commenced on 21 April 2009 and was completed on 15 July 2009. During commissioning approximately 9,000 tonnes of waste was delivered to the facility. Commissioning testing was witnessed by the Independent Certifier on behalf of the MRC, ANZ (financier) and BioVision. At the end of commissioning the Independent Certifier signed off that the facility had been commissioned in accordance with the requirements of the RRFA and various BioVision construction contracts. On behalf of the MRC, Cardno certified that at Practical Completion all necessary undertakings had been completed in accordance with the requirements of the RRFA. Following the Cardno certification, the MRC CEO signed the Certificate of Practical Completion on 15 July 2009.

Operations

As at 16 July 2009 facility operations commenced.

Typical operational conditions include:

MRC to deliver 400 tonnes per day - Monday to Friday

- BioVision to process 285 tonnes per day seven days per week
- 40,000 kilolitres of water consumed per year
- 3 MW hours of power consumed
- Approximately 40,000 tonnes of compost produced annually
- Approximately 30,000 tonnes of residue sent to Tamala Park annually
- 1,200 tonnes of ferrous metal recycled annually

Waste Delivery

Waste delivery schedule:

| City of Joondalup | 787 t/week | 158 t/day |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| City of Wanneroo | 787 t/week | 158 t/day |
| Town of Cambridge | 181 t/week | 35 t/day |
| Town of Victoria Park | 245 t/ week | 49 t/day |
| Total daily tonnage | 2,000 t/ week | 400 t/day |

City of Perth has indicated a preference to have only one tipping location and not to send part of the waste to the RRF and part to Tamala Park. Due to the City disposing of significant portions of waste after RRF operating hours, this waste is unable to be sent to the RRF; hence, the only option for a single tipping location is to dispose of all waste at Tamala Park.

The Town of Vincent has expressed a wish not to send waste to the RRF, but remain as per current arrangements and only dispose of waste at Tamala Park.

The RRF will typically accept approximately 2,000 tonnes of waste per week. With the large volume disposal pit available, it is not critical that the precise daily tonnage be achieved each day, so long as the weekly average is approximately 2,000 tonnes per week.

Key Performance Indicators

KPI's as per the RRFA are as follows:

| KPI | Target | Contract Year to Date | June | July | August |
|---|--------|-----------------------------|------|------|--------|
| Environmental Standard - | 0 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA |
| Number of Breaches | | | | | |
| Waste Diversion | 30% | 30% | 30% | TBA | TBA |
| Quality of Compost - Number of | 0 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA |
| Breaches | | | | | |
| Quality of Recyclable Packaging - Below Target Tonnes | 0 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA |
| Health and Safety - Number of LTI's | 0 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA |
| Community Acceptance - Number of Complaints | 0 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA |
| Project Culture - PAG Chairperson Score | 100 | 100 | 100 | TBA | TBA |

KPI's relating to waste quality are able to be adjusted so far as the variability in the quality impacts a particular KPI.

Compost Quality

The quality of compost being produced is encouraging. Initial assessments by Custom Compost, the compost marketing sub-contractor, is that the compost produced exceeds expectation. Sample products have been distributed to the Wanneroo Golf Club and turf farmers for trial purposes.

Facility Operating Licence

The DEC has previously issued a facility operating licence for 50,000 tonnes per year. BioVision is in the process of working with the DEC to increase the licence to 100,000 tonnes per year.

Secondly Waste Treatment Facility Working Group

The SWTF WG recently met on 3 June 2009 and on 1 July 2009. Notes from the meeting have been distributed to Council.

Items dealt with by the group include:

- Community Engagement
 - Community Monitoring Program
- BioVision Monthly Report
 - Commissioning Issues
- MRC Site Infrastructure Development
- Power Outage Plan
- Compost Marketing Plan
- RRF Stage 2 Development
 - Framework for the way forward.

Project Advisory Group

MRC Representatives: BioVision Representatives:

Cr Laura Gray Emmanuel Vivant Kevin Poynton (CEO) Marco Fontana Giusti

Eddy Albrecht (City of Stirling) Nial Stock

MRC Alternates:
Cr Dot Newton
BioVision Alternates:
Casimiro da Fonseca

Kalwant Dhillon

Dennis Blair (City of Wanneroo)

The PAG recently met on 6 May 2009, 3 June 2009 and again on 1 July 2009.

Items dealt with by the group include:

- BioVision Monthly Report
- Power Outage Plan

- Commissioning
 - Commissioning Tonnage
 - Practical Completion
 - Delays in Practical Completion
- Compost Marketing Plan
- Input Tonnage (during operations)

MRC Infrastructure Development

Infrastructure Works

Griffin Civil completed the road work, weighbridge, underground services and perimeter fencing by 26 March 2009.

The Griffin Civil contract 13/92 award value as approved by council on 23 October 2008 was \$859,912.30 and a contract contingency amount of \$130,000. Following the completion of the works, the superintendent advised that there had been a number of variations that had not been included in the final invoice calculations. Consequently the approved contract sum had been exceeded by \$28,964.83 or 3%. Attachment 1 to this Item provides an explanation from the superintendent relating to the contract sum over spend.

Payment has been made to Griffin Civil up to the maximum approved contract value. Subject to Council approval, the final payment of \$28,964.83 will be made to Griffin Civil as full and final payment for the works.

Building Works

BCL Construction was awarded the building works (Contract 13/95). This work is currently being undertaken on site with completion anticipated in mid August.

Groundwater Bores

Bore 1 and Bore 2 have been installed and plumbed into the permanent underground services to provide supply water to the RRF and MRC facilities.

Weighbridge

The automated weighbridge has been functioning efficiently since the commencement of commissioning (21 April 2009). The weighbridge building is part of the BCL building works contract and is yet to be installed on site. As a temporary measure, a small transportable building has been hired to house the weighbridge computers. Once the building works have been completed, the computers will be relocated to the permanent infrastructure and the transportable removed.

There have been some minor computer-related breakdowns with the weighbridge; however, these have not impacted on the MRC ability to deliver waste to the facility.

MRC Future Site Works

On completion of the building works, the following activities are yet to be completed:

Landscaping.

- Visitors Centre fitout.
- Develop site tour program.

Landscaping

Landscaping on site will involve the planting of native shrubs and trees within the MRC area and along the road frontage. Native species have been selected to blend in with the Bush Forever area to the east of the site. In addition, trial plots will be developed adjacent to the Visitors Centre where trails will be conducted using RRF compost in different quantities to grow a range of plants as a demonstration of the benefit of using compost.

Community Engagement

The MRC community engagement program continues to be managed via the Community Engagement and Advisory Group (CEAG).

The group recently met on 20 May 2009, with the meeting being held on site at the SITA offices. As part of the meeting, the group was given a detailed tour of the inside of the facility.

Issues discussed at the meeting included:

- Reviewing the CEAG Roles and Function.
- Reviewing the Chairperson Roles and Functions.
- Reviewing the Community Partnership Agreement (CPA).
- Facility commissioning.
- Community monitoring program.
- Bob Stidwell resignation.
- Replacement procedure for Bob Stidwell.

Prior to the recent CEAG meeting, Bob Stidwell advised the MRC that he wished to resign from CEAG. Bob has been an active member of the group for many years and had significant technical and contractual input throughout this period. Now that the facility has progressed to the operational stage, Bob felt that he had achieved what he had set out to achieve. In recognition of Bob's efforts, a letter of thanks was sent to him from the CEO.

Site Visits

During RRF commissioning period, the MRC has been running regular tours for member council officers to visit the site and view first hand the process and current activities. To date the following site visits have been undertake:

- Two tours for City of Joondalup officers.
- Three tours for MRC operations and administration staff.

In addition, Cheryl Edwardes, a past Minister for the Environment was recently taken on a detailed site visit through the facility.

Should any member council officers wish to attend a site visit, please contact MRC reception (9306 6303).

Caretaker Issues

As previously agreed at the last caretaker meeting, during July a follow up meeting would be arranged with Mr Tull and Mr Trandos to discuss issues of common interest.

A follow up meeting was held on 29 June 2009. Issues raised at the meeting included:

- Mr Tull advised of a number of incidents where there were odour concerns.
 MRC and BioVision are investigating the incidents
- Drinking water for Mr Tull Mr Trandos advised that this had been taken care of and was no longer a problem
- Vehicle movements. Mr Tull requested information on anticipated vehicle movements to and from the facility
- The need for a contingency plan should Mr Tull experience problems with the facility

Grand Opening Functions

The costs associated with the grand opening functions have been finally assessed. The costs for the two functions was \$78,000. BioVision has agreed to cover half of the functions costs and hence the MRC cost was \$39,000. The estimate of the MRC function costs was \$30,000. Final costs exceeded estimates by \$9,000; however, this was predominantly due to the interest shown by the community and the number of people that attended the two functions.

Stage 2 RRF Development

The development of Stage 2 RRF is covered under a separate Item.

CONSULTATION

Consultation has occurred with the following groups:

- Cardno/Meinhardt Joint Venture
- Woodhouse Legal
- Freehills
- BioVision2020
- SITA
- Kerman Contracting
- Various Design Consultants
- All Member Councils

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The development and operation of resource recovery in the region is consistent with the following Principals described in Strategic Plan 2009 – 2029:

- Community Focus
- Innovation
- Partnership
- Leadership

In particular, Stage 1 RRF conforms with Objective 1 – Waste Management to maximise resource recovery and minimize waste to landfill in order to minimize environmental impact.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

A comprehensive Project Development Cost Summary has been developed and is at Attachment Two to this Item.

Project development expenses to 30 June 2009 are \$2,214,230 out of an approved (mid-year) budget of \$3,043,153. There will be a carryover to the next financial year of approximately \$830,000 to cover the outstanding development activities.

Due to the cost over run on Contract 13/92 – MRC Infrastructure Works, Griffin Civil have requested additional payment of \$28,964.83. The funds to pay this over run will be obtained from savings in Financial and Insurance Consulting fees.

The Project Operational Summary below sets out the 2009/10 facility operating budget against which operational costs will be tracked throughout the year.

Project Operational Costs Summary for 2009/10 Financial Year – As at 30 June 2009

| Item | Budget | Spent | Remaining |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Consultancy | | | |
| Specialist Project Consultants | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$50,000 |
| Legal Consultants | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$50,000 |
| Financial Consultants | \$10,000 | \$0 | \$10,000 |
| Insurance Consultants | \$10,000 | \$0 | \$10,000 |
| Project/Contract Management | \$80,000 | \$0 | \$80,000 |
| Temporary Staff | \$10,000 | \$0 | \$10,000 |
| Sub-total | \$210,000 | \$0 | \$210,000 |
| Facility Operations | | | |
| Cleaning | \$5,000 | \$0 | \$5,000 |
| Building Maintenance | \$10,000 | \$0 | \$10,000 |
| Building Security | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$20,000 |
| Fencing and Gate Maintenance | \$5,000 | \$0 | \$5,000 |
| Road Maintenance | \$5,000 | \$0 | \$5,000 |
| Bore and Pipework Maintenance | \$5,000 | \$0 | \$5,000 |
| Environmental Monitoring | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$20,000 |
| Community Monitoring Program | \$45,000 | \$0 | \$45,000 |
| Landscape and Gardens | \$30,000 | \$0 | \$30,000 |

| Total Operating Costs | \$16,171,600 | \$0 | \$16,171,600 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|
| | | · | |
| Sub-Total | \$15,961,600 | \$0 | \$15,961,600 |
| Tipping Fees | \$14,600,000 | \$0 | \$14,600,000 |
| Amortisation Costs | \$430,000 | \$0 | \$430,000 |
| Compost Disposal | \$545,000 | \$0 | \$545,000 |
| Amortisation – Pre Operating Costs | \$104,600 | \$0 | \$104,600 |
| Council Rates | \$27,000 | \$0 | \$27,000 |
| Utilities | \$10,000 | \$0 | \$10,000 |
| MRC Admin Charge | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$100,000 |

The completion of commissioning was scheduled for Monday 22 June 2009, with this date not being achieved, there are financial consequences to the MRC, these include:

- Receiving \$1,500/day from BioVision as Liquidated Damages to cover additional consultants costs during the period from 23 June to Practical Completion
- Approximately \$30,000/day being paid by BioVision Contractor(s) to cover MRC Liquidated Damages and ANZ Finances charges. These costs are paid out of a reserve amount set up within BioVision construction contracts to cover all Liquidated Damages claims up to approximately \$1.4m. Within the RRFA, 50% of the unspent Liquidated Damages reserves gets paid to the MRC at Practical Completion. Hence, the MRC is losing approximately \$15,000/day from possible reserve payments
- For every day beyond 1 July 2009, the MRC is receiving "Processible" rates from its member councils, but incurring landfill (non-processible) costs to dispose of the waste. This equates a daily saving of approximately \$35,000
- Net impact is that the MRC is losing approximately \$13,500/day from 23/6/2009 to 30/6/2009 (8 days = \$108,000) and from 1/7/2009 the MRC is saving \$21,500/day.

Carry over capital works costs from the 2008/2009 financial year to the 2009/2010 financial year are as follows:

| Item | Value |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Project/Construction Management (JV) | \$22,342 |
| Legal | \$4,526 |
| Site Infrastructure | \$802,055 |
| Total | \$828,923 |

TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP MEETING - 26 JUNE 2009

The group discussed:

- Cost reduction initiatives
- Landscaping activities
- Compost quality
- The impact of delays in commissioning

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- (i) Note the RRF update report
- (ii) Approve the additional \$28,964.83 excluding GST to be paid to Griffin Civil its final payment for contract 13/92 MRC Infrastructure Works
- (iii) Acknowledge the significant effort put in by the CEAG including Bob Stidwell and on his resignation, thank him for his contribution over the past 5 years

ATTACHMENT ONE

TO ITEM 2

TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP MEETING

26 JUNE 2009

URS LETTER OF EXPLANATION: BUDGET OVER RUN



Mr Chris Jansen URS Australia Level 3, 20 Terrace Rd East Perth, WA 6004

25/05/09

Mr Ian Watkins Mindarie Regional Council 1700 Marmion Ave Mindarie, WA 6030

RE: Overrun of Budget – Mindarie Regional Council RRF Infrastructure Civil Works – Contract Award 13/92

Dear lan,

Following our discussion at Griffin Civil's office (Mon 11/05/09), URS is writing to confirm that Contract 13/94 has gone over budget.

During the last of months of construction Mindarie Regional Council requested that works be managed and that the budget of \$989,912.30 (ex GST) was not to be exceeded. URS together with Griffin Civil and Mindarie Regional Council made changes to the works to remain within the budget amount; this was monitored at the weekly progress meetings.

Unfortunately the following three major items were not included in the equation to stay within the budget.

* Concrete subcontractor claim for 'Suspension of Works': Initially \$10,000, reduced to \$5000

As part of the entrance requirements, the City of Wanneroo required a new design of the entrance; the engineering design was done by Cardno and incorporated into the plan by URS. During construction the City of Wanneroo raised concerns as to its operation. URS, as superintendent, stopped the concrete contractors from working until these concerns were addressed. They were claiming 'Cost of Suspension' under Clause 34.4, AS 2124. This remained an unresolved issued until the final payment certificate.

* Cost of the supply and installation of electrical pits: \$11,050

URS requested additional information to justify the cost of these pits from Griffin Civil. URS approved the remainder of this Variation with the final claim,. At final calculations an additional \$11,050 was added to this Variation.

* Payment for the lowering of Telstra's fibre optic at entrance to site: \$6,307.66

Telstra's optical cable was repositioned in November 2008; Griffin Civil did not claim this item until the final claim. Griffin Civil did not include any mark-up on the cost.

Griffin Civil's administration cycle of 30 days could not provide the exact details of costs incurred during the last part of the works, which made it difficult for URS to include these variations in the final budget estimate.

The above mentioned costs were critical to the site, Griffin Civil were flexible with final claim costs, with the costs representing value for money to the client. The total amount over budget is \$28,964.83

Please do not hesitate to contact me on (08) 9326 0256 to discuss the above mentioned activities.

Regards,

Chris Jansen

MIRCS RAFURSE (SEC) NEAL COUNCIL

TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP MINUTES - 26 JUNE 2009

ATTACHMENT TWO

TO ITEM 2

TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP MEETING

26 JUNE 2009

PROJECT DEVELOPMENT COSTS SUMMARY

Project Development Costs Summary

| | | | | | | | | 20 | 2008/2009 | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ltem | 2000 - 2004 (Pre-2004/5) | 2004/2005 | 105 2005/2006 | 2006/2007 | 2007/2008 | Original Approved Budget | Mid-Year Revised Budget | Spend to 30/6/9 (a) | #Work in Progress (b) | Total Costs (a) + (b) | Remaining Expenditure | Total Estimated Costs |
| Community Consultation (Bryant Media, CEAG) | \$ 37,817 | ક | 65,796 \$ 39,024 | 43,663 | 3 \$ 40,796 | \$ 28,000 | \$ 42,969 | \$ 47,107 | 7 \$ 2,500 | \$ 49,607 | -\$ 6,638 | \$ 220,457 |
| Project/Construction Management (JV) | \$ 562,183 | s | 188,523 \$ 132,178 | 8 \$ 501,804 | 4 \$ 277,965 | \$ 120,000 | \$ 172,510 | \$ 113,530 | 30,000 | 143,530 | \$ 28,980 | \$ 1,691,632 |
| Legal (Freehills, Woodhouse Legal) | \$ | \$ 366,124 | \$ 1,0 | 1,292,349 | 9 \$ 630,929 | \$ 50,000 | s | \$ 92,000 | 3,000 | \$ 95,000 | \$ 4,526 | \$ 3,313,566 |
| Financial (PKF, Deloitte) | \$ | | s | s | s | \$ 20,000 | - | € | ક | ક | \$ 20,000 | 69. |
| Probity (Braxfords) | \$ | 8 | 3,840 \$ 37,958 | 3,848 | \$ | 9 | · | · • | · | \$ | 9 | \$ 45,645 |
| MRC Project Management | \$ 10,000 | s | 20,411 \$ 54,923 | 3 \$ 45,179 | 9 \$ 65,155 | \$ 42,000 | \$ 64,240 | \$ 71,937 | 2 \$ 5,000 | 16,937 | -\$ 12,697 | \$ |
| Insurance Advisors (AON) | · & | 8 | - \$ 4,750 | 000 \$ 12,000 | 0 \$ 10,175 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | · & | ا ج | - \$ | \$ 10,000 | \$ 39,925 |
| Site Infrastructure | ا ج | S | - \$ 1,800 | 0 \$ 20,916 | 5 \$ 292,047 | \$ 1,330,000 | \$ 2,625,048 | \$ 1,699,157 | 7 \$ 150,000 | \$ 1,849,157 | \$ 775,891 | \$ 1,090,655 |
| Over Seas Inspection Tour | · \$ | s | - \$ 215,506 | - \$ 90 | · • | - ج | , 49 | · & | · \$ | · • | · & | \$ 215,506 |
| Other | \$ 50,000 | \$ 0 | - \$ 9,570 | 0. \$ 38,798 | 8 \$ 8,378 | · • | \$ 8,860 | \$ - | - \$ | 0 \$- | \$ 8,860 | 69. |
| Total Costs Incurred | *000,099 \$ | 0* \$ 650,313 | 313 \$ 1,629,143 | 3 \$ 1,989,520 | \$ 1,387,942 | \$ 1,600,000 | \$ 3,043,153 | \$ 2,023,730 | 0 \$ 190,500 | \$ 2,214,230 | \$ 828,923 | \$ 7,145,841 |
| Total Costs Incurred to 30/6/7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-Operating Expenses (funded from surplus funds and expenses against 09/10 RRF | and expe | nses agains | t 09/10 RRF income | me) | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Opening Function | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 39,062 | |
| Commissioning Waste Payment | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 2,093,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Subtotal | \$ 2,132,062 | |
| Balance of Loan Funds (Loan 10) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Original Value \$2.0M | Not Applicable** | ** \$ 1,349,687 | 289 | | | | | | | | | |
| Increased by \$2.6M to \$4.6M | | | \$ 2,320,544 | 4 \$ 331,024 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| Increased by \$4.0M to \$8.6M | | | | | \$ 2,943,081 | | | | | | | |
| Increased by \$0.2M to \$8.8M (incl. \$50k | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency) | | | | | | | | | | \$ 928,851 | \$ 99,928 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land Purchase (Asset) | | | \$ 3,500,000 | 0, | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Pre-2004/5 breakdown estimated based on available information
** Pre-2004/5 costs expensed through Tamala Park operations
Work in Progress is work that has been carried out, but no invoice has been received or is in the process of being paid

ITEM 8.2.1 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIODS ENDED

31 MARCH 2009 AND 30 APRIL 2009

File No: FIN/5-02

Attachment(s): 1. Financial Statement for the period ended 31 March 2009

2. Financial Statement for the period ended 30 April 2009

Author: Kalwant Dhillon

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to provide financial reporting to meet statutory requirements and to provide useful information to stakeholders of the Council.

BACKGROUND

Financial Statements as at 31 March 2009 and 30 April 2009 are attached and show separate columns for Actual and Adopted/Revised Budget figures.

Reporting requirements are defined by regulations 34 and 35 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996. There is scope in these regulations to provide other reporting that the Local Government considers appropriate.

The financial statements presented for each month consist of:

- Operating Statement by Nature
- Operating Statement by Function
- Statement of Financial Position
- Statement of Investing Activities
- Information on Borrowings

DETAIL

The reports attached are for the months ended 31 March 2009 and 30 April 2009 and are at Attachments One and Two to this Item.

- Statement of Income and Expenditure. Pages 2 to 3 of the Attachment. These statements have been adjusted to include a number of year-to-date estimates that are not finalised until the end of the financial year. These are as follows:
 - Deferred Excavation Consumed
 - Site Rehabilitation Provision
 - Site Monitoring Provision

These are based on the estimated rates per tonne calculated with reference to estimated excavation cost of various stages of the landfill and the life of the landfill. An adjustment is made (if necessary) at the end of the year based on a survey carried out to assess the "air space" remaining.

• Operating Statements by Function and Type. At page 4 of the Attachment. This shows a summary of operating income and expenditures. The Operating Statement by Function may be useful to the reader as a snapshot of the business operations

A complete suite of Financial Statements including Operating Statement and Statement of Financial Position are reported on a monthly basis and include accruals that may be based on estimates to provide meaningful reporting to stakeholders. These reports are at Attachment One and Two to this Item.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Financial Statements as attached at Attachment One and Two for the months ended 31 March 2009 and 30 April 2009 be noted.

ATTACHMENT ONE

TO ITEM 8.2.1

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2009



MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE MONTH ENDED 31 MARCH 2009

Mindarie Regional Council INCOME STATEMENT BY NATURE AND TYPE For the month ended 31 March 2009

| | Adopted | Revised | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|---|
| Description | Budget | Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | \$ Variance | % Variance | N |
| Revenue form Ordinary Activities | | | | | | | |
| User Charges | | | | | | | |
| User Charges - City of Perth | 983,800 | 983,800 | 737,850 | 592,946 | | | |
| User Charges - City of Waneroo | 4,136,900 | 4,136,900 | 3,102,675 | 3,071,980 | | | |
| User Charges - City of Joondalup | 3,580,200 | 3,580,200 | 2,685,150 | 2,655,610 | | | |
| User Charges - City of Stirling | 4,942,300 | 4,942,300 | 3,706,725 | 4,118,146 | | | |
| User Charges - Town of Cambridge | 710,900 | 710,900 | 533,175 | 439,913 | | | |
| User Charges - Town of Vincent | 759,300 | 759,300 | 569,475 | 603,457 | | | |
| User Charges - Town of Victoria Park | 782,200 | 782,200 | 586,650 | 548,259 | | | |
| Total Member User Charges | 15,895,600 | 15,895,600 | 11,921,700 | 12,030,312 | 108,612 | 0.91% | |
| User Charges - City of South Perth | 279,500 | 779,500 | 584,631 | 957,472 | 372,841 | 63.77% | |
| User Charges - Casual Tipping Fees | 3,636,400 | 3,636,400 | 2,727,297 | 3,344,912 | 617,615 | 22.65% | |
| Total User Charges | 19,811,500 | 20,311,500 | 15,233,628 | 16,332,695 | 1,099,067 | 7.21% | |
| Service Charges | | | | | | | |
| Sale of Recyclable Materials | 350,000 | 240,000 | 180,000 | 200,048 | 20,048 | 11.14% | |
| Sale of Limestone | 0 | 0 | 0 | 943 | 943 | | |
| Gas Power Generation Sales | 450,000 | 550,000 | 412,494 | 696,782 | 284,288 | 68.92% | |
| Grants & Subsidies | 73,000 | 73,000 | 36,500 | 56,836 | 20,336 | 55.71% | |
| Contributions, Reimbursments & Donations | 220,400 | 220,400 | 167,363 | 264,556 | 97,193 | 58.07% | |
| Interest Earnings | 544,100 | 644,100 | 483,066 | 559,973 | 76,907 | 15.92% | |
| Other Revenue | 10,200 | 10,200 | 7,650 | 11,591 | 3,941 | 51.52% | |
| | 21,459,200 | 22,049,200 | 16,520,701 | 18,123,424 | 1,602,723 | 9.70% | |
| xpenses from Ordinary Activities | | | | | | | |
| Employee Costs | 3,746,540 | 3,814,540 | 2,864,875 | 2,694,805 | 170,070 | 5.94% | |
| Materials and Contracts | | | | | | | |
| Consultants and Contract Labour | 581,500 | 581,500 | 436,125 | 331,213 | 104,912 | 24.06% | |
| Communications and Public Consultation | 663,600 | 661,600 | 473,600 | 430,056 | 43,544 | 9.19% | |
| Landfill Expenses | 784,000 | 1,080,000 | 852,308 | 723,682 | 128,626 | 15.09% | |
| Office Expenses | 326,850 | 328,850 | 253,244 | 247,368 | 5,876 | 2.32% | |
| Information Systems | 314,800 | 374,800 | 316,795 | 288,019 | 28,776 | 9.08% | |
| Building Maintenance | 82,900 | 82,900 | 62,175 | 53,489 | 8,686 | 13.97% | |
| Plant and Equipment Operating and Hire | 1,191,800 | 967,800 | 738,356 | 676,323 | 62,033 | 8.40% | |
| Utilities | 101,600 | 101,600 | 76,200 | 81,955 | (5,755) | -7.55% | |
| Depreciation | 1,196,777 | 1,196,777 | 897,583 | 646,524 | 251,059 | 27.97% | |
| Borrowing Cost Expenses | 1,506,400 | 1,506,400 | 1,129,800 | 963,193 | 166,607 | 14.75% | |
| Insurance | 127,900 | 127,900 | 95,925 | 86,542 | 9,383 | 9.78% | |
| DEP Landfill Levy | 2,469,800 | 2,469,800 | 1,852,350 | 1,849,108 | 3,242 | 0.18% | |
| Land Lease/Rental | 600,000 | 600,000 | 450,000 | 416,623 | 33,377 | 7.42% | |
| Other Expenditure | 300,000 | 500,000 | ₹30,000 | 710,023 | 33,377 | 1.4270 | |
| Member Costs | 101,200 | 151,500 | 92,000 | 63,575 | 28,425 | 30.90% | |
| Administration | | 151,500 | 119,923 | 110,496 | 28,425 9,427 | 7.86% | |
| | 151,000 4,837,500 | 4,837,500 | , | 3,628,125 | 9,427 | 0.00% | |
| Amortisation (LandFill) | 18,784,167 | 19,034,467 | 3,628,125 14,339,384 | 13,291,095 | 1.048.288 | 7.31% | |
| | 10,704,107 | 10,004,401 | 17,000,007 | 10,201,000 | 1,040,200 | 7.5170 | |
| rofit on Sale of Assets | 7,948 | 7,948 | 7,948 | 7,000 | (948) | 0.00% | |
| oss on Sale of Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| | 7,948 | 7,948 | 7,948 | 7,000 | (948) | 0.00% | |
| hanges in Net Assets Resulting from Operations | 2,682,981 | 3.022.681 | 2,189,265 | 4.839.328 | 2.650.063 | 121.05% | |
| manges in Net Assets Nesulting Ironi Operations | 2,002,301 | 3,022,001 | 2,103,203 | 4,000,020 | 2,030,003 | 121.03% | |

Mindarie Regional Council
INCOME STATEMENT BY DEPARTMENT
For the month ended 31 March 2009

| Total Operating Revenues 21,459,200 22,049,200 16,520,701 18,123,424 1,602,723 9. Profit on Disposal of Assets Community Ammenties 7,948 7,948 7,948 7,000 (948) -11. Total Profit (Loss) on Disposal of Assets 7,948 7,948 7,948 7,000 (948) -11. Expenses from Ordinary Activities Operating Expenses Governance 101,200 151,500 92,000 63,925 28,075 30. | ance |
|--|-------|
| Community Ammenties 21,459,200 22,049,200 16,520,701 18,123,424 1,602,723 9.7 Total Operating Revenues 21,459,200 22,049,200 16,520,701 18,123,424 1,602,723 9.7 Profit on Disposal of Assets Community Ammenties 7,948 7,948 7,948 7,000 (948) -11. Total Profit (Loss) on Disposal of Assets 7,948 7,948 7,948 7,000 (948) -11. Expenses from Ordinary Activities Operating Expenses Governance 101,200 151,500 92,000 63,925 28,075 30. | |
| Total Operating Revenues 21,459,200 22,049,200 16,520,701 18,123,424 1,602,723 9.00 Profit on Disposal of Assets Community Ammenties 7,948 7,948 7,948 7,000 (948) -11. Total Profit (Loss) on Disposal of Assets 7,948 7,948 7,948 7,000 (948) -11. Expenses from Ordinary Activities Operating Expenses Governance 101,200 151,500 92,000 63,925 28,075 30.0 | |
| Profit on Disposal of Assets Community Ammenties 7,948 7,948 7,948 7,000 (948) -11. Total Profit (Loss) on Disposal of Assets 7,948 7,948 7,948 7,000 (948) -11. Expenses from Ordinary Activities Operating Expenses Governance 101,200 151,500 92,000 63,925 28,075 30. | 9.70% |
| Community Ammenties 7,948 7,948 7,948 7,000 (948) -11. Total Profit (Loss) on Disposal of Assets 7,948 7,948 7,948 7,000 (948) -11. Expenses from Ordinary Activities Operating Expenses Governance 101,200 151,500 92,000 63,925 28,075 30. | 9.70% |
| Community Ammenties 7,948 7,948 7,948 7,000 (948) -11. Total Profit (Loss) on Disposal of Assets 7,948 7,948 7,948 7,000 (948) -11. Expenses from Ordinary Activities Operating Expenses Governance 101,200 151,500 92,000 63,925 28,075 30. | |
| Expenses from Ordinary Activities Operating Expenses 300 151,500 92,000 63,925 28,075 30.00 | 1.93% |
| Operating Expenses 101,200 151,500 92,000 63,925 28,075 30. | 1.93% |
| Governance 101,200 151,500 92,000 63,925 28,075 30. | |
| | |
| | 0.52% |
| Community Ammenties 15,984,767 16,408,767 12,379,228 11,542,861 836,367 6. | 6.76% |
| Other Property and Sevices 1,191,800 967,800 738,356 721,116 17,240 2. | 2.33% |
| Total Operating Expenses 17,277,767 17,528,067 13,209,584 12,327,902 881,682 6. | 6.67% |
| Loss on Disposal of Assets | |
| Community Ammenties 0 0 0 0 0 | |
| Total Profit (Loss) on Disposal of Assets 0 0 0 0 0 | |
| Borrowing Costs Expense | |
| | 4.75% |
| | 4.75% |
| NET RESULT 2,682,981 3,022,681 2,189,265 4,839,328 2,650,063 121. | 1.05% |

Mindarie Regional Council

Balance Sheet

For the month ended 31 March 2009

| Description CURRENT ASSETS | ACTUAL 2008/2009 | Movement | ACTUAL 2007/2008 | Note |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|------|
| Cash | 1,131,154 | (1,850,171) | 2,981,325 | |
| Investments | 11,044,322 | 1,582,544 | 9,461,778 | |
| Debtors | 3,754,518 | 1,405,635 | 2,348,883 | |
| Stock | 74,612 | 58,741 | 15,871 | |
| Prepayments | 204,029 | (52,999) | 257,028 | |
| Other Current Assets | 580,635 | 267,826 | 312,809 | |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | 16,789,271 | 1,411,577 | 15,377,694 | |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | |
| Land | 2,658,127 | 0 | 2,658,127 | |
| Buildings & Improvements | 1,755,842 | 466,803 | 1,289,039 | |
| Furniture & Equipment | 299,991 | 76,906 | 223,085 | |
| Plant & Equipment | 2,437,363 | (1,604) | 2,438,967 | |
| Infrastructure - Other | 483,492 | (24,091) | 507,583 | |
| Infrastructure - Excavation | 11,460,202 | (3,628,125) | 15,088,327 | |
| Infrastructure - Rehabilitation | 2,832,719 | 0 | 2,832,719 | |
| Work In Progress - Excavation | 6,094,836 | 2,742,970 | 3,351,866 | |
| Work In Progress - RRF | 7,183,333 | 1,560,460 | 5,622,873 | |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS | 35,205,905 | 1,193,319 | 34,012,586 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 51,995,176 | 2,604,896 | 49,390,280 | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Creditors | 1,531,035 | (553,813) | 2,084,848 | |
| Provisions | 447,761 | 22,128 | 425,633 | |
| Loans Leases Overdrafts | 555,676 | (1,750,530) | 2,306,206 | |
| Accruals | 728,793 | (76,082) | 804,875 | |
| Other Current Liabilities | 1,700 | 1,700 | 0 | |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | 3,264,965 | (2,356,597) | 5,621,562 | |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Loans Leases Overdrafts | 18,872,976 | 0 | 18,872,976 | |
| Other Non Current Liabilities | 4,635,394 | 36,060 | 4,599,334 | |
| TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES | 23,508,370 | 36,060 | 23,472,310 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 26,773,335 | (2,320,537) | 29,093,872 | |
| NET ASSETS | 25,221,841 | 4,925,433 | 20,296,408 | |
| EQUITY | | | | |
| Retained Surplus | 23,029,962 | 4,839,328 | 18,190,634 | |
| Reserves | 137,999 | 0 | 137,999 | |
| Council Contribution | 2,053,880 | 86,105 | 1,967,775 | |
| TOTAL EQUITY | 25,221,841 | 4,925,433 | 20,296,408 | |

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF INVESTING ACTIVITIESFor the month ended 31 March 2009

| Description | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | YTD Actual | % to Revised Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| PLANT AND VEHICLES | | | | |
| Plant and Vehicles | 1,500,000 | 1 500 000 | 0 | |
| Land Compactor Forklift 2.5 Tonne | 35,000 | 1,500,000 30,000 | 29,500 | 98.33% |
| Welder's Vehicle | 28,000 | 0 | 29,300 | 90.33 /0 |
| Hook Lift Bin Truck (second bin truck) | 256,000 | 190,000 | 187,427 | 98.65% |
| THOOK EIN BIT Track (Coocha bitt track) | 1,819,000 | 1,720,000 | 216,927 | 12.61% |
| Machinery and Equipment | 1,010,000 | 1,7.20,000 | 2.0,02. | 12.0170 |
| 3x Fire Hose Reels to Recycling Centre | 3,500 | 3,500 | 0 | |
| Upgrade Washdown Bay Bore Pump | 10,200 | 10,200 | 6,160 | 60.39% |
| 3x Dust Monitoring Stations | 73,000 | 53,000 | 52,468 | 99.00% |
| Radiation Monitoring Station | 40,000 | 40,000 | 30,422 | 76.06% |
| Sheet Metal Bending Machine | 36,000 | 5,000 | 3,604 | 72.09% |
| Bench Grinding Machine | 1,800 | 1,800 | 0 | |
| Plasma Cutter | 7,300 | 7,300 | 4,988 | 68.33% |
| 5x Handheld 2-way Radio | 4,400 | 4,400 | 3,050 | 69.32% |
| 6x UHF Radio | 1,500 | 1,500 | 2,250 | 150.00% |
| 3x Vehicle 2-way Radio | 3,600 | 3,600 | 0 | |
| Dangerous Goods Locker | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0 | |
| 2x Portable Water Cannon | 2,300 | 3,300 | 0 | |
| PA System - Recycling Centre | 1,000 | 1,000 | 960 | 96.00% |
| Generator Upgrade | 100,000 | 100,000 | 98,750 | 98.75% |
| | 287,100 | 237,100 | 202,653 | 85.47% |
| TOTAL PLANT AND VEHICLES | 2,106,100 | 1,957,100 | 419,580 | 21.44% |
| FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENTS | | | | |
| Computer Equipment | | | | |
| Replacement of Sapphire - HR/Payroll | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,097 | 54.86% |
| Replacement of Tourmaline - Mgr Finance | 6,000 | 6,000 | 3,653 | 60.88% |
| Replacement of Chrysoberyl - Records | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,097 | 54.86% |
| Replacement of Corundum - OHS | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,097 | 54.86% |
| Replacement of Kyanite - Governance | 2,000 | 2,000 | 0 | |
| Purchase of new PC - Finance | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,995 | 99.74% |
| Replace Printers and Computing Equipments | 20,000 | 20,000 | 17,570 | 87.85% |
| 2x Gate Control Units | 25,000 | 28,000 | 27,800 | 99.29% |
| Surveillance and Boom Gate, Etc | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | |
| Mobile PDA and Touchscreen | 10,000 | 10,000 | 6,900 | 69.00% |
| | | 00 000 | | 68.77% |
| | 86,000 | 89,000 | 61,209 | 00.77% |
| Office Franciscos and Franciscos at | 86,000 | 89,000 | 61,209 | 00.7776 |
| Office Furniture and Equipment | · | | | |
| Office Furniture and Equipment New Furniture and Fittings - Admin Building | 86,000 | 89,000 | 77,811 | 97.26% |
| | · | | | |
| New Furniture and Fittings - Admin Building | 80,000 | 80,000 | 77,811 | 97.26% |
| New Furniture and Fittings - Admin Building TOTAL PLANT AND VEHICLES LAND AND BUILDINGS Land | 80,000 166,000 | 80,000 169,000 | 77,811 139,020 | 97.26% |
| New Furniture and Fittings - Admin Building TOTAL PLANT AND VEHICLES LAND AND BUILDINGS | 80,000 | 80,000 | 77,811 | 97.26% |

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF INVESTING ACTIVITIESFor the month ended 31 March 2009

| Building | Description | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | YTD Actual | % to Revised Budget |
|--|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Tollet Facilities-House, Recycling & Transfer Stn 43,000 | BUILDING | | | | |
| Replacement of Pergola 11,200 16,200 0 Education Centre Building 21,000 16,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | 42 000 | 0 | 0 | |
| Education Centre Building 21,000 16,000 0 | | | | | |
| Workshop Extension (Welding Bay) 120,000 120,000 0 Workshop Floor Replacement (New concrete works) 12,000 12,000 0 Administration Building Extension 405,000 430,000 405,000 94.19% Recycling Centre and Transfer Station Upgrade 209,000 209,000 170,223 81.45% TOTAL LAND AND BUILDINGS 13,121,200 13,103,200 575,223 71.62% INFRASTRUCTURE Operations Secure Recover Station 8,400 8,400 8,450 100.60% Installation of Barrier Fencing 15,200 15,200 15,755 103.65% Resource Recovey Facility 23,600 23,600 24,205 102.56% Resource Recovey Facility 20,000 99,525 92,000 102.56% Resource Review 10,000 10,000 0 0 Usegal Fees 50,000 99,525 92,000 0 Insurance Review 10,000 10,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | , | | , | | |
| Administration Building Extension | <u> =</u> | | | | |
| Recycling Centre and Transfer Station Upgrade 209,000 209,000 170,223 81,45% 821,200 803,200 575,223 71,62% 70,62% 7 | Workshop Floor Replacement (New concrete works) | 12,000 | 12,000 | 0 | |
| | Administration Building Extension | 405,000 | 430,000 | 405,000 | 94.19% |
| NFRASTRUCTURE | Recycling Centre and Transfer Station Upgrade | | • | | |
| INFRASTRUCTURE | | 821,200 | 803,200 | 575,223 | 71.62% |
| Department | TOTAL LAND AND BUILDINGS | 13,121,200 | 13,103,200 | 575,223 | 4.39% |
| Department | INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | |
| Boundary Fence Installation of Barrier Fencing 8,400 15,200 15,200 15,755 103,65% 103,65% 103,65% 103,65% 103,65% 123,600 23,600 24,205 102.56% 102.56 | | | | | |
| Resource Recovey Facility 23,600 23,600 24,205 102.56% Legal Fees 50,000 99,525 92,000 1 Financial and Probity Fees 20,000 20,000 0 0 Insurance Review 10,000 10,000 0 0 Superintendent and Management Fees 120,000 172,510 88,530 1 Community Consultation 28,800 42,970 35,016 1 8 Project Manager 42,000 64,240 69,620 35,016 1,261,086 14,208 1,261,086 1,261,0 | • | 8,400 | 8,400 | 8,450 | 100.60% |
| Legal Fees 50,000 99,525 92,000 Parameter | Installation of Barrier Fencing | 15,200 | 15,200 | 15,755 | 103.65% |
| Legal Fees 50,000 99,525 92,000 Financial and Probity Fees 20,000 20,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | 23,600 | 23,600 | 24,205 | 102.56% |
| Financial and Probity Fees 20,000 20,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 0 10,000 10,000 0 0 10,000 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 10,000 0 10,000 10,502 10,000 10,502 10,000 10,502 10,000 10,502 10,000 10,503 10,000 10,503 10,000 10,503 10,000 10,503 10,000 10,503 10,000 10,503 10,000 10,0 | | | | | |
| Insurance Review 10,000 10,000 0 | • | • | , | • | |
| Superintendent and Management Fees 120,000 172,510 88,530 Community Consultation 28,000 42,970 35,016 Project Manager 42,000 64,240 69,620 Site Infrastructures 1,330,000 2,625,045 1,261,086 Other 0 8,860 14,208 LANDFILL EXCAVATIONS Excavation - Phase 3 Stage 2 Superintendent Fees 90,000 90,000 0 Design 90,000 90,000 31,628 Excavation 7,000,000 7,000,000 2,592,156 MRC Project Manager 50,000 50,000 10,562 Siteworks, Survey Etc 20,000 20,000 19,498 **Testing to Stage2 Tie-in Construction and Lining 1,850,000 1,850,000 10,513 Superintendent Fees 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | • | | |
| Community Consultation 28,000 42,970 35,016 Project Manager 42,000 64,240 69,620 Site Infrastructures 1,330,000 2,625,045 1,261,086 Other 0 8,860 14,208 LANDFILL EXCAVATIONS Excavation - Phase 3 Stage 2 Superintendent Fees 90,000 90,000 0 Design 90,000 90,000 31,628 Excavation 7,000,000 7,000,000 2,592,156 MRC Project Manager 50,000 50,000 10,562 Siteworks, Survey Etc 20,000 20,000 19,498 Construction and Lining 1,850,000 1,850,000 10,513 Superintendent Fees 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 10,000 10,000 3,625 | | , | , | - | |
| Project Manager 42,000 64,240 69,620 Site Infrastructures 1,330,000 2,625,045 1,261,086 Other 0 8,860 14,208 LANDFILL EXCAVATIONS Excavation - Phase 3 Stage 2 Superintendent Fees 90,000 90,000 0 Design 90,000 90,000 31,628 2 Excavation 7,000,000 7,000,000 2,592,156 MRC Project Manager 50,000 50,000 10,562 Siteworks, Survey Etc 20,000 20,000 19,498 Construction and Lining 1,850,000 1,850,000 10,513 Superintendent Fees 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 20,000 20,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 20,000 20,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 20,000 20,000 9,714 | , | • | • | • | |
| Site Infrastructures 1,330,000 2,625,045 1,261,086 Other 0 8,860 14,208 1,600,000 3,043,150 1,560,460 51.28% Excavation - Phase 3 Stage 2 Superintendent Fees 90,000 90,000 0 Design 90,000 90,000 31,628 Excavation 7,000,000 7,000,000 2,592,156 MRC Project Manager 50,000 50,000 10,562 Siteworks, Survey Etc 20,000 20,000 19,498 Construction and Lining 1,850,000 1,850,000 10,513 Superintendent Fees 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 20,000 20,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 10,000 10,000 3,625 | | , | , | , | |
| 1,600,000 3,043,150 1,560,460 51.28% | , | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | |
| Canon Cano | Other | 0 | 8,860 | 14,208 | |
| Excavation - Phase 3 Stage 2 Superintendent Fees 90,000 90,000 0 Design 90,000 90,000 31,628 Excavation 7,000,000 7,000,000 2,592,156 MRC Project Manager 50,000 50,000 10,562 Siteworks, Survey Etc 20,000 20,000 19,498 7,250,000 7,250,000 2,653,843 36.60% Stage1 to Stage2 Tie-in Construction and Lining 1,850,000 1,850,000 10,513 Superintendent Fees 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 0 MRC Project Manager 20,000 20,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 10,000 10,000 3,625 2,000,000 2,000,000 89,127 4.46% | | 1,600,000 | 3,043,150 | 1,560,460 | 51.28% |
| Superintendent Fees 90,000 90,000 0 Design 90,000 90,000 31,628 Excavation 7,000,000 7,000,000 2,592,156 MRC Project Manager 50,000 50,000 10,562 Siteworks, Survey Etc 20,000 20,000 19,498 7,250,000 7,250,000 2,653,843 36.60% Stage1 to Stage2 Tie-in Construction and Lining 1,850,000 1,850,000 10,513 Superintendent Fees 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 0 MRC Project Manager 20,000 20,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 10,000 10,000 3,625 2,000,000 2,000,000 89,127 4.46% | | | | | |
| Design 90,000 90,000 31,628 Excavation 7,000,000 7,000,000 2,592,156 MRC Project Manager 50,000 50,000 10,562 Siteworks, Survey Etc 20,000 20,000 19,498 7,250,000 7,250,000 2,653,843 36.60% Stage1 to Stage2 Tie-in Construction and Lining 1,850,000 1,850,000 10,513 Superintendent Fees 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 0 MRC Project Manager 20,000 20,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 10,000 10,000 3,625 2,000,000 2,000,000 89,127 4.46% | _ | | | | |
| Excavation 7,000,000 7,000,000 2,592,156 MRC Project Manager 50,000 50,000 10,562 Siteworks, Survey Etc 20,000 20,000 19,498 7,250,000 7,250,000 2,653,843 36.60% Stage1 to Stage2 Tie-in Construction and Lining 1,850,000 1,850,000 10,513 Superintendent Fees 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 0 MRC Project Manager 20,000 20,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 10,000 10,000 3,625 2,000,000 2,000,000 89,127 4.46% | • | , | , | | |
| MRC Project Manager 50,000 50,000 10,562 Siteworks, Survey Etc 20,000 20,000 19,498 7,250,000 7,250,000 2,653,843 36.60% Stage1 to Stage2 Tie-in Construction and Lining 1,850,000 1,850,000 10,513 Superintendent Fees 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 0 MRC Project Manager 20,000 20,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 10,000 10,000 3,625 2,000,000 2,000,000 89,127 4.46% | <u> </u> | | | - , | |
| Siteworks, Survey Etc 20,000 20,000 19,498 7,250,000 7,250,000 2,653,843 36.60% Stage1 to Stage2 Tie-in Construction and Lining 1,850,000 1,850,000 10,513 Superintendent Fees 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 0 MRC Project Manager 20,000 20,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 10,000 10,000 3,625 2,000,000 2,000,000 89,127 4.46% | | | | | |
| 7,250,000 7,250,000 2,653,843 36.60% Stage1 to Stage2 Tie-in Construction and Lining 1,850,000 1,850,000 10,513 Superintendent Fees 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 0 MRC Project Manager 20,000 20,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 10,000 10,000 3,625 2,000,000 2,000,000 89,127 4.46% | · • | | | | |
| Stage1 to Stage2 Tie-in Construction and Lining 1,850,000 10,513 Superintendent Fees 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 0 MRC Project Manager 20,000 20,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 10,000 10,000 3,625 2,000,000 2,000,000 89,127 4.46% | chemente, carrey at | | • | | 36.60% |
| Superintendent Fees 60,000 60,000 65,276 Design 60,000 60,000 0 MRC Project Manager 20,000 20,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 10,000 10,000 3,625 2,000,000 2,000,000 89,127 4.46% | Stage1 to Stage2 Tie-in | , , | • • | | |
| Design MRC Project Manager 60,000 20,000 60,000 20,000 9,714 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 10,000 2,000,000 10,000 2,000,000 3,625 89,127 4.46% | Construction and Lining | 1,850,000 | 1,850,000 | 10,513 | |
| MRC Project Manager 20,000 20,000 9,714 Siteworks, Survey Etc 10,000 10,000 3,625 2,000,000 2,000,000 89,127 4.46% | • | , | , | 65,276 | |
| Siteworks, Survey Etc 10,000 10,000 3,625 2,000,000 2,000,000 89,127 4.46% | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 2,000,000 2,000,000 89,127 4.46% | , , | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , | |
| | Siteworks, Survey Etc | | • | | 4.400/ |
| TOTAL LANDFILL EXCAVATIONS 9,250,000 9,250,000 2,742,970 29.65% | | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 89,127 | 4.46% |
| | TOTAL LANDFILL EXCAVATIONS | 9,250,000 | 9,250,000 | 2,742,970 | 29.65% |

INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

(a) Loan Repayments

| Actual | | | | | | Principal Repayments | Principal Outstanding | Interest Repayments | |
|---|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | Value of Loan Approved | Matures | Interest Rates | Principal 01/07/2008 | Principal Drawn Down to 31/03/2009 | Actual to 31/03/2009 | Actual to 31/03/2009 | Actual to 31/03/2009 | |
| Community Amenities | : | | | | | | | | |
| Loan 8 - Building Upgrade | 650,000 | Mav-14 | 6.45% | 438,424 | 0 | 46.120 | 392,304 | 19,904 | |
| Loan 9 - Stage 2 Phase 2 Construction | 2,000,000 | Nov-08 | 5.78% | 275,477 | 0 | 275,477 | (0) | 3,926 | |
| Loan 12 - Construction Stage 2 Phase 2 | 15,000,000 | Mar-12 | 5.98% | 12,916,649 | 0 | 1,250,009 | 11,666,640 | 549,732 | |
| Regional Resource Recovery Facility | | | | | | | | | |
| Loan 11 - RRF Land Purchase | 3,500,000 | May-25 | 5.97% | 2,117,951 | 0 | 130,800 | 1,987,151 | 91,904 | |
| Loan 10 - RRF Infrastructure | 2,000,000 | Mar-25 | 6.16% | 1,830,682 | 0 | 48,124 | 1,782,558 | 82,860 | |
| Loan 10b - RRF Infrastructure (Interest Only) | 2,600,000 | | Variable | 2,600,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,600,000 | 117,917 | |
| Loan 10c - RRF Infrastructure (Interest Only) | 4,000,000 | | Variable | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000,000 | 45,700 | |
| TOTAL | 29,750,000 | | ı | 21,179,182 | 0 | 1,750,530 | 19,428,652 | 911,943 | |
| Facility Fee | | | | | | | | 51,250 | |
| Total Borrowing Costs | Costs | | | | | | | 963,193 | |

Note: Loan 10b - \$2,600,000 has a variable rate of 3.52% for the month of March 2009

Loan 10c - \$1,000,000 has a variable rate of 3.27% for the month of March 2009 but interest

is fixed from 1 July 2009 once the Loan is fully drawn down as part of the initial loan arrangements in June 2008.

ATTACHMENT TWO

TO ITEM 8.2.1

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 APRIL 2009



MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE MONTH ENDED 30 APRIL 2009

Mindarie Regional Council INCOME STATEMENT BY NATURE AND TYPE For the month ended 30 April 2009

| | Adopted | Revised | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|---|
| Description | Budget | Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | \$ Variance | % Variance | Ν |
| Revenue form Ordinary Activities | _ | _ | _ | | | | |
| User Charges | | | | | | | |
| User Charges - City of Perth | 983,800 | 983,800 | 819,833 | 655,296 | | | |
| User Charges - City of Waneroo | 4,136,900 | 4,136,900 | 3,447,417 | 3,366,054 | | | |
| User Charges - City of Joondalup | 3,580,200 | 3,580,200 | 2,983,500 | 2,924,405 | | | |
| User Charges - City of Stirling | 4,942,300 | 4,942,300 | 4,118,583 | 4,467,479 | | | |
| User Charges - Town of Cambridge | 710,900 | 710,900 | 592,417 | 491,073 | | | |
| User Charges - Town of Vincent | 759,300 | 759,300 | 632,750 | 662,675 | | | |
| User Charges - Town of Victoria Park | 782,200 | 782,200 | 651,833 | 599,205 | | | |
| Total Member User Charges | 15,895,600 | 15,895,600 | 13,246,333 | 13,166,187 | (80,146) | -0.61% | |
| User Charges - City of South Perth | 279,500 | 779,500 | 649,590 | 1,102,375 | 452,785 | 69.70% | |
| User Charges - Casual Tipping Fees | 3,636,400 | 3,636,400 | 3,030,330 | 3,671,507 | 641,177 | 21.16% | |
| Total User Charges | 19,811,500 | 20,311,500 | 16,926,253 | 17,940,070 | 1,013,816 | 5.99% | |
| Service Charges | 10,011,000 | 20,011,000 | 10,020,200 | 11,040,010 | 1,010,010 | 0.0070 | |
| Sale of Recyclable Materials | 350,000 | 240,000 | 200,000 | 212,793 | 12,793 | 6.40% | |
| Sale of Limestone | 0 | 240,000 | 200,000 | 943 | 943 | 0.4070 | |
| Gas Power Generation Sales | 450,000 | 550,000 | 458,327 | 696,782 | 238,455 | 52.03% | |
| Grants & Subsidies | 73,000 | 73,000 | 36,500 | 56,836 | 20,336 | 55.71% | |
| Contributions, Reimbursments & Donations | 220,400 | 220,400 | 175,513 | 336,598 | 161,085 | 91.78% | |
| Interest Earnings | 544,100 | 644,100 | 536,740 | 607,182 | 70,442 | 13.12% | |
| Other Revenue | 10,200 | 10,200 | 8,500 | 11,656 | 3,156 | 37.13% | |
| Other Revenue | 21,459,200 | 22,049,200 | 18,341,833 | 19,862,860 | 1,521,027 | 8.29% | |
| xpenses from Ordinary Activities | 21,459,200 | 22,049,200 | 10,341,033 | 19,002,000 | 1,321,021 | 0.29% | |
| Employee Costs | 3,746,540 | 3,814,540 | 3,178,573 | 3,083,349 | 95,223 | 3.00% | |
| Materials and Contracts | 3,740,340 | 3,614,340 | 3,176,373 | 3,063,349 | 95,225 | 3.00% | |
| Consultants and Contract Labour | 581,500 | 581,500 | 484,583 | 421,497 | 63,086 | 13.02% | |
| Communications and Public Consultation | , | , | 520,000 | 513,686 | 6,314 | 1.21% | |
| | 663,600 | 661,600 | | 896,321 | 31,887 | 3.44% | |
| Landfill Expenses | 784,000 | 1,080,000 | 928,208 | | | | |
| Office Expenses | 326,850 | 328,850 | 266,637 | 259,458 | 7,179 | 2.69% | |
| Information Systems | 314,800 | 374,800 | 336,127 | 339,924 | (3,796) | -1.13% | |
| Building Maintenance | 82,900 | 82,900 | 69,083 | 72,614 | (3,531) | -5.11% | |
| Plant and Equipment Operating and Hire | 1,191,800 | 967,800 | 806,507 | 755,764 | 50,743 | 6.29% | |
| Utilities | 101,600 | 101,600 | 84,667 | 91,535 | (6,868) | -8.11% | |
| Depreciation | 1,196,777 | 1,196,777 | 997,314 | 720,107 | 277,207 | 27.80% | |
| Borrowing Cost Expenses | 1,506,400 | 1,506,400 | 1,255,333 | 1,051,016 | 204,318 | 16.28% | |
| Insurance | 127,900 | 127,900 | 106,583 | 96,017 | 10,566 | 9.91% | |
| DEP Landfill Levy | 2,469,800 | 2,469,800 | 2,058,167 | 2,022,558 | 35,608 | 1.73% | |
| Land Lease/Rental | 600,000 | 600,000 | 500,000 | 464,042 | 35,958 | 7.19% | |
| Other Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Member Costs | 101,200 | 151,500 | 97,417 | 65,207 | 32,210 | 33.06% | |
| Administration | 151,000 | 151,000 | 132,507 | 136,547 | (4,040) | -3.05% | |
| Amortisation (LandFill) | 4,837,500 | 4,837,500 | 4,031,250 | 4,031,250 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| | 18,784,167 | 19,034,467 | 15,852,956 | 15,020,893 | 832,064 | 5.25% | |
| rofit on Sale of Assets | 7,948 | 7,948 | 7,948 | 7,000 | (948) | 0.00% | |
| oss on Sale of Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ò | 0.00% | |
| | 7,948 | 7,948 | 7,948 | 7,000 | (948) | 0.00% | |
| hanges in Net Assets Resulting from Operations | 2,682,981 | 3,022,681 | 2,496,825 | 4,848,968 | 2,352,143 | 94.21% | |

Mindarie Regional Council
INCOME STATEMENT BY DEPARTMENT
For the month ended 30 April 2009

| Description | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | \$ Variance | % Variance |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Revenues from Ordinary Activities | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenues | | | | | | |
| Community Ammenties | 21,459,200 | 22,049,200 | 18,341,833 | 19,862,860 | 1,521,027 | 8.29% |
| Total Operating Revenues | 21,459,200 | 22,049,200 | 18,341,833 | 19,862,860 | 1,521,027 | 8.29% |
| Profit on Disposal of Assets | | | | | | |
| Community Ammenties | 7.948 | 7,948 | 7,948 | 7,000 | (948) | -11.93% |
| Total Profit (Loss) on Disposal of Assets | 7,948 | 7,948 | 7,948 | 7,000 | (948) | -11.93% |
| Expenses from Ordinary Activities | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | |
| Governance | 101,200 | 151,500 | 97,417 | 65,557 | 31,860 | 32.70% |
| Community Ammenties | 15,984,767 | 16,408,767 | 13,693,700 | 13,104,183 | 589,516 | 4.31% |
| Other Property and Sevices | 1,191,800 | 967,800 | 806,507 | 800,137 | 6,370 | 0.79% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 17,277,767 | 17,528,067 | 14,597,623 | 13,969,877 | 627,746 | 4.30% |
| Loss on Disposal of Assets | | | | | | |
| Community Ammenties | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Profit (Loss) on Disposal of Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Borrowing Costs Expense | | | | | | |
| Community Ammenties | 1,506,400 | 1,506,400 | 1,255,333 | 1,051,016 | 204,318 | 16.28% |
| Total Borrowing Costs Expense | 1,506,400 | 1,506,400 | 1,255,333 | 1,051,016 | 204,318 | 16.28% |
| NET RESULT | 2,682,981 | 3,022,681 | 2,496,825 | 4,848,968 | 2,352,143 | 94.21% |

Mindarie Regional Council

Balance Sheet

For the month ended 30 April 2009

| Description CURRENT ASSETS | ACTUAL 2008/2009 | Movement | ACTUAL 2007/2008 | Note |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|------|
| Cash | 1,375,974 | (1,605,351) | 2,981,325 | |
| Investments | 11,044,322 | 1,582,544 | 9,461,778 | |
| Debtors | 2,468,090 | 119,207 | 2,348,883 | |
| Stock | 72,910 | 57,039 | 15,871 | |
| Prepayments | 133,256 | (123,772) | 257,028 | |
| Other Current Assets | 683,069 | 370,260 | 312,809 | |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | 15,777,622 | 399,928 | 15,377,694 | |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | |
| Land | 2,658,127 | 0 | 2,658,127 | |
| Buildings & Improvements | 1,742,341 | 453,302 | 1,289,039 | |
| Furniture & Equipment | 301,121 | 78,036 | 223,085 | |
| Plant & Equipment | 2,386,388 | (52,579) | 2,438,967 | |
| Infrastructure - Other | 478,024 | (29,559) | 507,583 | |
| Infrastructure - Excavation | 11,057,077 | (4,031,250) | 15,088,327 | |
| Infrastructure - Rehabilitation | 2,832,719 | 0 | 2,832,719 | |
| Work In Progress - Excavation | 7,046,132 | 3,694,266 | 3,351,866 | |
| Work In Progress - RRF | 7,337,494 | 1,714,621 | 5,622,873 | |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS | 35,839,424 | 1,826,838 | 34,012,586 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 51,617,046 | 2,226,766 | 49,390,280 | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Creditors | 1,521,147 | (563,701) | 2,084,848 | |
| Provisions | 441,690 | 16,057 | 425,633 | |
| Loans Leases Overdrafts | 539,776 | (1,766,430) | 2,306,206 | |
| Accruals | 368,811 | (436,064) | 804,875 | |
| Other Current Liabilities | 1,700 | 1,700 | . 0 | |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | 2,873,123 | (2,748,439) | 5,621,562 | |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Loans Leases Overdrafts | 18,872,976 | 0 | 18,872,976 | |
| Other Non Current Liabilities | 4,639,465 | 40,131 | 4,599,334 | |
| TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES | 23,512,441 | 40,131 | 23,472,310 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 26,385,565 | (2,708,307) | 29,093,872 | |
| NET ASSETS | 25,231,481 | 4,935,073 | 20,296,408 | |
| EQUITY | | | | |
| Retained Surplus | 23,039,602 | 4,848,968 | 18,190,634 | |
| Reserves | 137,999 | 0 | 137,999 | |
| Council Contribution | 2,053,880 | 86,105 | 1,967,775 | |
| TOTAL EQUITY | 25,231,481 | 4,935,073 | 20,296,408 | |

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF INVESTING ACTIVITIES

For the month ended 30 April 2009

| Description | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | YTD Actual | % to Revised Budget |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------|------------------------|
| PLANT AND VEHICLES | Adoptou Budgot | Novicou Buugot | 7.0144. | Zaagot |
| Plant and Vehicles | | | | |
| Land Compactor | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 0 | |
| Forklift 2.5 Tonne | 35,000 | 30,000 | 29,500 | 98.33% |
| Welder's Vehicle | 28,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| Hook Lift Bin Truck (second bin truck) | 256,000 | 190,000 | 187,427 | 98.65% |
| Machiness and Essimment | 1,819,000 | 1,720,000 | 216,927 | 12.61% |
| Machinery and Equipment 3x Fire Hose Reels to Recycling Centre | 2 500 | 2 500 | 0 | |
| Upgrade Washdown Bay Bore Pump | 3,500 10,200 | 3,500 | 0 6,160 | 60.39% |
| 3x Dust Monitoring Stations | 73,000 | 10,200 53,000 | 52,468 | 99.00% |
| Radiation Monitoring Station | 40,000 | 40,000 | 30,422 | 76.06% |
| Sheet Metal Bending Machine | 36,000 | 5,000 | 3,604 | 72.09% |
| Bench Grinding Machine | 1,800 | 1,800 | 0,004 | 72.0370 |
| Plasma Cutter | 7,300 | 7,300 | 4,988 | 68.33% |
| 5x Handheld 2-way Radio | 4,400 | 4,400 | 3,050 | 69.32% |
| 6x UHF Radio | 1,500 | 1,500 | 2,250 | 150.00% |
| 3x Vehicle 2-way Radio | 3,600 | 3,600 | 0 | 100.0070 |
| Dangerous Goods Locker | 2.500 | 2,500 | 0 | |
| 2x Portable Water Cannon | 2,300 | 3,300 | 0 | |
| PA System - Recycling Centre | 1,000 | 1,000 | 960 | 96.00% |
| Generator Upgrade | 100,000 | 100,000 | 98,750 | 98.75% |
| | 287,100 | 237,100 | 202,653 | 85.47% |
| TOTAL PLANT AND VEHICLES | 2,106,100 | 1,957,100 | 419,580 | 21.44% |
| FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENTS | | | | |
| Computer Equipment | | | | |
| Replacement of Sapphire - HR/Payroll | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,550 | 127.52% |
| Replacement of Tourmaline - Mgr Finance | 6,000 | 6,000 | 4,681 | 78.02% |
| Replacement of Chrysoberyl - Records | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,125 | 106.27% |
| Replacement of Corundum - OHS | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,097 | 54.86% |
| Replacement of Kyanite - Governance | 2,000 | 2,000 | 0 | |
| Purchase of new PC - Finance | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,995 | 99.74% |
| Replace Printers and Computing Equipments | 20,000 | 20,000 | 17,570 | 87.85% |
| 2x Gate Control Units | 25,000 | 28,000 | 27,800 | 99.29% |
| Surveillance and Boom Gate, Etc | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | |
| Mobile PDA and Touchscreen | 10,000 | 10,000 | 6,900 | 69.00% |
| | 86,000 | 89,000 | 64,719 | 72.72% |
| Office Furniture and Equipment | | | | |
| New Furniture and Fittings - Admin Building | 80,000 | 80,000 | 79,071 | 98.84% |
| | 400.000 | 400.000 | 110 =00 | 95.999/ |
| TOTAL PLANT AND VEHICLES | 166,000 | 169,000 | 143,790 | 85.08% |
| LAND AND BUILDINGS Land | | | | |
| Land | 12,300,000 | 12,300,000 | 0 | |
| | 12,300,000 | 12,300,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| | · · | • | | |

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF INVESTING ACTIVITIES

For the month ended 30 April 2009

| Description BUILDING | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | YTD Actual | % to Revised Budget |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Building | | | | |
| Toilet Facilities-House, Recycling & Transfer Stn | 43,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| Replacement of Pergola | 11,200 | 16,200 | 0 | |
| Education Centre Building | 21,000 | 16,000 | 0 | |
| Workshop Extension (Welding Bay) | 120,000 | 120,000 | 0 | |
| Workshop Floor Replacement (New concrete works) | 12,000 | 12,000 | 0 | |
| Administration Building Extension | 405,000 | 430,000 | 405,000 | 94.19% |
| Recycling Centre and Transfer Station Upgrade | 209,000 | 209,000 | 170,223 | 81.45% |
| | 821,200 | 803,200 | 575,223 | 71.62% |
| TOTAL LAND AND BUILDINGS | 13,121,200 | 13,103,200 | 575,223 | 4.39% |
| INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | |
| Operations | | | | |
| Boundary Fence | 8,400 | 8,400 | 8,450 | 100.60% |
| Installation of Barrier Fencing | 15,200 | 15,200 | 15,755 | 103.65% |
| motaliation of Barrior Forting | 23,600 | 23,600 | 24,205 | 102.56% |
| Resource Recovey Facility | | | | |
| Legal Fees | 50,000 | 99,525 | 92,000 | |
| Financial and Probity Fees | 20,000 | 20,000 | 0 | |
| Insurance Review | 10,000 | 10,000 | 0 | |
| Superintendent and Management Fees | 120,000 | 172,510 | 88,530 | |
| Community Consultation | 28,000 | 42,970 | 44,709 | |
| Project Manager | 42,000 | 64,240 | 77,620 | |
| Site Infrastructures | 1,330,000 | 2,625,045 | 1,396,855 | |
| Other | 0 | 8,860 | 14,908 | |
| | 1,600,000 | 3,043,150 | 1,714,621 | 56.34% |
| LANDFILL EXCAVATIONS | | | | |
| Excavation - Phase 3 Stage 2 | 00.000 | 00.000 | 0 | |
| Superintendent Fees | 90,000 | 90,000 | 0 | |
| Design Excavation | 90,000 7,000,000 | 90,000 7,000,000 | 31,628 3,316,780 | |
| MRC Project Manager | 50,000 | 50,000 | 12,062 | |
| Siteworks, Survey Etc | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,763 | |
| Oneworks, ourvey Lie | 7,250,000 | 7,250,000 | 3,381,232 | 46.64% |
| Stage1 to Stage2 Tie-in | 7,200,000 | 1,200,000 | 0,001,202 | 40.0470 |
| Construction and Lining | 1,850,000 | 1,850,000 | 10,513 | |
| Superintendent Fees | 60,000 | 60,000 | 65,276 | |
| Design | 60,000 | 60,000 | 0 | |
| MRC Project Manager | 20,000 | 20,000 | 10,901 | |
| Siteworks, Survey Etc | 10,000 | 10,000 | 226,345 | |
| • | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 313,034 | 15.65% |
| TOTAL LANDFILL EXCAVATIONS | 9,250,000 | 9,250,000 | 3,694,266 | 39.94% |
| | | • | | |

INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

(a) Loan Repayments

| Actual | | | | | | Principal Repayments | Principal Outstanding | Interest Repayments |
|---|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Value of Loan Approved | Matures | Interest Rates | Principal 01/07/2008 | Principal Drawn Down to 30/04/2009 | Actual to 30/04/2009 | Actual to 30/04/2009 | Actual to 30/04/2009 |
| Community Amenities Tamala Park Landfill | | | | | | | | |
| Loan 8 - Building Upgrade | 000'099 | May-14 | 6.45% | 438,424 | 0 | 46,120 | 392,304 | 22,305 |
| Loan 9 - Stage 2 Phase 2 Construction | 2,000,000 | Nov-08 | 5.78% | 275,477 | 0 | 275,477 | (0) | 3,926 |
| Loan 12 - Construction Stage 2 Phase 2 | 15,000,000 | Mar-12 | 2.98% | 12,916,649 | 0 | 1,250,009 | 11,666,640 | 606,232 |
| Regional Resource Recovery Facility | | | | | | | | |
| Loan 11 - RRF Land Purchase | 3,500,000 | May-25 | 2.97% | 2,117,951 | 0 | 130,800 | 1,987,151 | 101,655 |
| Loan 10 - RRF Infrastructure | 2,000,000 | Mar-25 | 6.16% | 1,830,682 | 0 | 64,024 | 1,766,658 | 92,427 |
| Loan 10b - RRF Infrastructure (Interest Only) | 2,600,000 | | Variable | 2,600,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,600,000 | 125,027 |
| Loan 10c - RRF Infrastructure (Interest Only) | 4,000,000 | | Variable | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000,000 | 48,194 |
| TOTAL | 29,750,000 | | | 21,179,182 | 0 | 1,766,430 | 19,412,752 | 992'666 |
| Facility Fee | | | | | | | | 51,250 |
| Total Borrowing Costs | costs | | | | | | | 1,051,016 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Note: Loan 10b - \$2,600,000 has a variable rate of 3.52% for the month of April 2009

Loan 10c - \$1,000,000 has a variable rate of 3.15% for the month of April 2009 but interest

is fixed from 1 July 2009 once the Loan is fully drawn down as part of the
initial loan arrangements in June 2008.

ITEM 8.2.2 LIST OF PAYMENTS MADE FOR THE MONTHS ENDED

31 MARCH 2009 AND 30 APRIL 2009

File No: FIN/5-02

Attachment(s): 1. List of payments made for the month ended 31 March 2009

2. List of payments made for the month ended 30 April 2009

Author: Kalwant Dhillon

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to provide details of payments made during the periods identified. It is also a requirement as part of the delegation given to the Chief Executive Officer, to make payments from the Municipal Fund, that a list of payments made since the last Ordinary Council meeting be presented to Council.

COMMENT

The lists of payments for the months ended 31 March 2009 and 30 April 2009 are at Attachment One and Two to this Item and are presented for endorsement. Payments have been made in accordance with delegations that allow payments between meetings and are subsequently required to be presented to the next Council meeting following such payments. Further, at the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 18 February 1999, the Council delegated to the Chief Executive Officer the exercise of its power to make payments from the Municipal Fund. This delegation has been renewed upon annual reviews. In order to satisfy the requirements of Clause 13(2) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations, a list of payments made must be submitted to the next Council meeting following such payments.

It should be noted that generally all payments are GST inclusive and Mindarie Regional Council is able to claim this tax as an input credit when remittance of GST collected is made each month.

| Months Ended | Account | Vouchers | Amount |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 31 March 2009 | General Municipal | 3188 - 3376 | |
| | | DP 209 – DP 219 | |
| | | EFT 175 – EFT 176 | \$1,385,818.05 |
| 30 April 2009 | General Municipal | 3377 - 3563 | |
| | | DP 220 – DP 233 | |
| | | EFT 177 – EFT 182 | \$2,795,982.30 |

RECOMMENDATION

That Council endorse the list of payments made, as per the delegation made to the Chief Executive Officer, for the months ended 31 March 2009 and 30 April 2009.

ATTACHMENT ONE

TO ITEM 8.2.2

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

LIST OF PAYMENTS MADE FOR THE MONTH ENDED 31 MARCH 2009

Schedule of Payment for March 2009 Council Meeting - 02 July 2009

Document

| Date T | No Vendor Name | Description | Chedile Amount |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| 3/03/2009 | 188 | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Avenue for March 2009 | \$0 313 93 |
| 3/03/2009 | 3189 City of Perth | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Avenue for March 2009 | \$4,656,95 |
| 3/03/2009 | 3190 City of Stirling | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Avenue for March 2009 | \$18,627.84 |
| 3/03/2009 | 3191 City of Wanneroo | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Avenue for March 2009 | \$9,313.93 |
| 3/03/2009 | 3192 Town of Cambridge | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Avenue for March 2009 | \$4,656.95 |
| 3/03/2009 | 3193 Town of Victoria Park | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Avenue for March 2009 | \$4,656.95 |
| 3/03/2009 | 3194 Town of Vincent | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Avenue for March 2009 | \$4,656.95 |
| 3/03/2009 | 3195 Mindarie Regional Council | Wellness Programs | \$893.55 |
| 3/03/2009 | 3196 The Bin Guys | Refund cheque drawn for overpayment of Sales Invoices. | \$1,926.00 |
| 3/03/2009 | 3197 ACCA Australia and New Zealand | Presentation/Talk | \$120.00 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3198 BENARA NURSERIES | Agonis Flexuosa 90 litre pot | \$478.50 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3199 Better Digital Communications | Data Cords for mobile phones | \$138.00 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3200 Blackwoods & Atkins | Electrical supplies for Workshop | \$2,611.13 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3201 BOBJANE TMART | Tyre tube for Motor Vehicle | \$20.00 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3202 Bunnings Building Supplies | Expendable Tools | \$794.39 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3203 CASTLE SECURITY & ELECTRICAL P | Building Maintenance | \$473.00 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3204 City of Wanneroo | Collection of additional bins | \$368.06 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3205 CLEAN SWEEP | Road Sweep | \$687.50 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3206 COUPLERS MALAGA | Electrical supplies for Workshop | \$137.87 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3207 DRAGE SIGNS | Signs Alterations Recycling and Old Admin | \$357.50 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3208 FILTER SUPPLIES | Plant - Repair and Maintenance | \$1,955.94 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3209 FREEHILLS | Legal Expenses for RRF | \$19,963.68 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3210 FUJI XEROX AUST PTY LTD | Recycled photocopy paper | \$157.58 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3211 GCM Enviro Pty Ltd | Mirror heads for Tana | \$2,204.24 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3212 Green & Gold Hiab Services | Site Operating | \$188.10 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3213 GREENWORLD INDOOR GARDENS | Plants hire | \$585.82 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3214 IFAP | Safety and Health Representative Course | \$1,850.00 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3215 JOONDALUP OFFICE NATIONAL | Stationery Supply | \$201.44 |
| 4/03/2009 | | Staff Amenities | \$212.34 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3217 Kitec Electrical Services | Attended site to reinstall swipe card reader | \$369.88 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3218 LAKE ANNE CONSULTANCY | HR Advice/Services | \$1,738.00 |
| 4/03/2009 | | Dwarf Peppermint (Agonas Flexuossus) 200mm pots | \$7,669.75 |
| 4/03/2009 | | Bus Tour | \$627.00 |
| 4/03/2009 | | Relocate 2 way base station at Recycling | \$1,312.85 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3222 NATIONWIDE OIL | Waste Oil Collection Fee | \$555.50 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3223 NCS International | Certification/Application fee for H.R Licence | \$1,100.00 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3224 Neverfail Springwater Ltd | Filtered water | \$66.65 |
| 4/03/2009 | | Pre Employment medical | \$88.00 |
| 4/03/2009 | | Plant repair and maintenance | \$330.00 |
| 4/03/2009 | | Plant Hire Costs Water Truck | \$7,788.00 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3228 Rapier | Install paving to Recycling and Residence | \$1,580.00 |
| | | | |

| Cheque Posting Do Date | Document No. Vendor Name | Description | Cheque Amount |
|------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| 4/03/2009 | 3229 | E waste collection | \$1,928.85 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3230 Dept of Planning & Infrastructure Fremantle Office | CANCELLED CHEQUE | \$0.00 |
| 4/03/2009 4/03/2009 | 3237 STEVES MODILE LITE SERVICE | Plant tyres and tubes Project work associated with RRE | 00.484¢ 00.484;00 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3233 TITAN FORD | Motor Vehicle Maintenance | \$1.399.10 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3234 TOXFREE | Paint Disposal | \$4,582.90 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3235 URS | Neerabup RRf infrastructure | \$11,251.68 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3236 Versatech Engineering Services | Repair to loadrite of Caterpillar | \$1,004.85 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3237 WA HINO SALES & SERVICE | Radiator hoses Hino Bin Truck | \$454.87 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3238 WesTrac Pty Ltd | Supply of air filters for various heavy machineries | \$2,719.49 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3239 WORK CLOBBER | Staff uniform/protective clothing | \$246.60 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3240 LANDFILL GAS & POWER PTY LTD | Electricity usage | \$2,953.87 |
| 4/03/2009 | 3241 Rhonda Evans | Financial System Support/Maintenance for Nov 08 | \$5,797.00 |
| 5/03/2009 | 3242 GRIFFEN CIVIL | RRF Infrastructure | \$230,670.08 |
| 5/03/2009 | 3243 Information Outlook Pty Ltd | Payroll System Maintenance | \$10,395.00 |
| 9/03/2009 | 3244 Asteron Portfolio Services | Superannuation premium | \$293.16 |
| 9/03/2009 | 3245 CBUS | Superannuation premium | \$238.04 |
| 9/03/2009 | 3246 Health Insurance Fund of WA | Superannuation premium | \$176.70 |
| 9/03/2009 | HESTA SUPER FUND | Superannuation premium | \$392.10 |
| 9/03/2009 | 3248 Portfoliofocus - Premium Retirement Services | Superannuation premium | \$7,381.96 |
| 9/03/2009 | 3249 WALGS PLAN PTY LTD | Superannuation premium | \$28,079.45 |
| 9/03/2009 | 3250 WESTSCHEME | Superannuation premium | \$626.40 |
| 11/03/2009 | 3251 Air Well Pumps Pty Ltd | Pump Test Bore 2 | \$6,600.00 |
| 11/03/2009 | 3252 Alance Newspaper & Magazine Delivery | Periodicals/ Publications | \$119.00 |
| 11/03/2009 | 3253 ALINTA GAS | Gas usage | \$21.05 |
| 11/03/2009 | 3254 Australian Institute of Management | Training course for Operations Staffs | \$1,560.00 |
| 11/03/2009 | 3255 Bunnings Building Supplies | Weighbridge lights | \$96.15 |
| 11/03/2009 | | Fuel and Oil for Motor vehicle | \$404.37 |
| 11/03/2009 | 3257 CASTLE SECURITY & ELECTRICAL P | Building Security | \$415.80 |
| 1/03/2009 | 3258 CLEAN SWEEP | Road Sweep | \$687.50 |
| 11/03/2009 | | Monthly Software Subscriptions | \$786.50 |
| 11/03/2009 | 3260 Equilibrium Communication | Printing of Waste management calendars | \$7,878.65 |
| 1/03/2009 | 3261 Excel Window Cleaning | Window Cleaning | \$448.80 |
| 11/03/2009 | 3262 FILTER SUPPLIES | Supply of air filters for various heavy machineries | \$1,811.24 |
| 11/03/2009 | 3263 FREEHILLS | Legal services fees for RRF | \$10,387.85 |
| 1/03/2009 | 3264 FUJI XEROX AUST PTY LTD | Photocopying Expenses | \$338.79 |
| 11/03/2009 | 3265 GOLDER ASSOCIATES PTY LTD | Consultancy services for Phase 3 Excavation | \$22,489.61 |
| 11/03/2009 | 3266 Information Outlook Pty Ltd | Computer Systems Maintenance - Navision | \$5,500.00 |
| 11/03/2009 | 3267 Instant Products Group | Hire Costs of portable toilets at Recycling | \$774.40 |
| 11/03/2009 | 3268 IW PROJECTS | RRF contract labour | \$15,890.60 |
| 11/03/2009 | 3269 JASNEAT | Cleaning Services | \$1,633.16 |
| | | | |

Schedule of Payment for March 2009 Council Meeting - 02 July 2009

| No. Vendor Name 3270 JOONDALUP OFFICE NATIONAL 3271 Magicorp Pty Ltd | Description Supply of Stationeries Maintenance of Messages on Hold | Cheque Amount \$274.05 \$103.40 |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 3272 mill Parker Photography | Professional services fees | \$385.00 |
| 3273 MUL IIPRUGRAMMING PLY LID 3274 PIRTEK (MALAGA) PTY LTD | Computer Systems Maintenance and Support Renew bowser fuel delivery hose 10K tank | \$6,509.10 \$605.60 |
| | Computer Equipment | \$1,090.82 |
| 3276 Rhonda Evans | Financial System Support/Maintenance for Dec 08 | \$4,004.00 |
| | Staff Training (HR Licence) | \$792.00 |
| | Recycling Contractors - E waste | \$1,887.60 |
| | Photocopying Expenses | \$16.50 |
| 3280 TELSTRA | Telephone Expenses | \$379.08 |
| 3281 URS | MRC Annual Audit | \$12,915.83 |
| West Rescue | Fire fighting and Extiguisher training | \$1,760.00 |
| 3283 WESTERN DIAGNOSTIC PATHOLOGY | Urug screen tests | \$70.95 |
| 3204 WESTERNIRRIGATION | IStaliation Olde Z at KKF Staliation Olde Z at KKF | \$34,069.0U |
| 3283 TANNA FIT LID 3286 Keyfast Bulk Haulage Pty I td | Stall difficilit supply | 42.591 ¢ 463 380 14 |
| 3287 Mindarie Regional Council | CANCELLED CHEQUE | 80.00 |
| 3288 Mindarie Regional Council | Travelling Expenses | \$989.05 |
| | Distillate supply | \$32,516.09 |
| 3290 LGIS PROPERTY | Insurance premium | \$9,446.83 |
| | Supply and delivery of matting at Recycling Centre | \$709.25 |
| 3292 AIR MET SCIENTIFIC PTY LTD | Multi Gas Monitor maintenance & calibration | \$209.00 |
| | Postage | \$471.35 |
| 3294 Bunnings Building Supplies | Supply of circular saw | \$369.16 |
| | Carbon neutral offsetting fees | \$19,247.00 |
| | Road Sweep | \$1,443.76 |
| 3297 COVENTRYS | Industrial supplies for workshop | \$112.15 |
| | Catering for Earth Carer's program | \$824.50 |
| 3299 Grant O'Brien | Contract Labour External | 00.08\$ |
| | Worksafe plan course | \$1,995.00 |
| | Electricity usage - Feb/March 09 | \$2,872.12 |
| 3302 Neverfail Springwater Ltd | Bottled water | \$253.65 |
| | Installation of Airfresh, 2 Towel Dispensers | \$1,646.97 |
| 3304 QUINNS ROCK CABINETS & MAINTEN | Plant Hire Costs - Water truck | \$7,524.00 |
| Richards Mining Service | Staff Training (HR Licence) | \$168.00 |
| | Site Operating | \$30.80 |
| | Shredding Trial | \$35,000.00 |
| 3308 Siltech | Replacement of burnt out PCB and calibration at Administration Building | \$699.20 |
| SKIPPER TRUCK PARTS | Brake repair to International Truck | \$290.63 |
| 3310 STEVE'S MOBILE TYRE SERVICE | Branc Topali to International Track Recaps and tyre repair for Hino Bin Truck | |

| | Cheque Amount | \$16,500.00 | \$4,656.02 | \$121.00 | \$4,041.90 | \$473.00 | \$789.80 | \$200.00 | \$9,353.30 | \$73,397.50 | \$13,937.00 | \$2,214.00 | \$8,693.55 | \$4,346.77 | \$17,387.10 | \$8,693.55 | \$4,346.77 | \$4,346.77 | \$4,346.77 | \$177.31 | \$6,968.50 | \$228.80 | \$11,000.00 | \$1,938.75 | \$137.50 | \$2,579.50 | \$2,963.05 | \$138.38 | \$642.40 | \$1,500.00 | \$4.43 | \$531.10 | \$279.72 | \$406.78 | \$2,937.00 | \$75.00 | \$730.26 | \$310.75 | \$4,521.00 | \$162.04 | \$1,103.28 \$199.30 |
|------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| | Description | Sponsorship - Lifestyles Festival 2008 | Various Advertising | Building Maintenance | Supply of Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing | CEAG meeting expenses | Waste Management Education | Clearing land permit | Supply & install new reticulation Tamala Park | Community News Update #10 for community Newspapers | Supply and Install Fire Booster to Water Tank | Staff Conference | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Avenue for April 2009 | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Avenue for April 2009 | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Avenue for April 2009 | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Avenue for April 2009 | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Avenue for April 2009 | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Avenue for April 2009 | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Avenue for April 2009 | Plant Hire Costs | Gate radiation monitor | Computer Equipment | Sponsorship for Joondalup Festival 2009 | Recycling Contractors - Flouro pickup | Replacement of telephone handset | Supply of new hutches | Starter motor for International Truck | Plant - Repair and Maintenance | Lease Rental photocopy | SSL training course | Records Management monthly fee | Stationery Supply | Staff Amenities | Expendable Tools replacement jobber drills | Updating website/additional images on home page | Photography of mobile display | Courier Expenses | Ammonia (NH3_N) Analysis | Computer Systems Maintenance - Wasteman | Motor Vehicle Maintenance | Telephone Expenses Supply of fan pedestal for International Truck |
| Document | No. Vendor Name | 3311 Town of Cambridge | 3312 WA Local Government Association | 3313 WANNEROO PLUMBING SERVICE | 3314 YAKKA PTY LTD | 3315 JOONDALUP RESORT | 3316 Mindarie Regional Council | 3317 Department of Environment & Conservation | 3318 Water Dynamics | 3319 BRYANT MEDIA | 3320 Devco Holdings Pty Ltd | 3321 Federal Group | 3322 City of Joondalup | 3323 City of Perth | 3324 City of Stirling | 3325 City of Wanneroo | 3326 Town of Cambridge | 3327 Town of Victoria Park | 3328 Town of Vincent | 3329 AIR LIQUIDE WA PTY LTD | 3330 Australian Radiation Services Pty Ltd | 3331 Batteries Plus Technologies | | 3333 CMA Recycling | 3334 COMMAND A COM | 3335 Davro Interiors | 3336 DRIVE IN ELECTRICS | 3337 FILTER SUPPLIES | 3338 FUJI XEROX AUST PTY LTD | 3339 Immersive Operator Training | | | 3342 KINROSS SUPA IGA | | 3344 LINC STRATEGIC | 3345 Mel Parker Photography | 3346 MERCURY | 3347 MPL Laboratories | 3348 NEWCASTLE WEIGHING SERVICES PT | | 3350 OPTUS COMMUNICATIONS 3351 REPCO AUTO PARTS-Clarkson |
| 0 D | Date | 18/03/2009 | 18/03/2009 | 18/03/2009 | 18/03/2009 | 18/03/2009 | 19/03/2009 | 19/03/2009 | 19/03/2009 | 20/03/2009 | 20/03/2009 | 20/03/2009 | 20/03/2009 | 20/03/2009 | 20/03/2009 | 20/03/2009 | 20/03/2009 | 20/03/2009 | 20/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 | 25/03/2009 25/03/2009 |

Schedule of Payment for March 2009 Council Meeting - 02 July 2009

| Cheque Posting Document | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| Date No. | Vendor Name | Description C | Cheque Amount |
| 25/03/2009 3352 | Sensis Pty Ltd | Yellow Pages Directory instalment 5 | \$13.16 |
| 25/03/2009 3353 | 3 SHERIDAN'S FOR BADGES | Badges | \$64.79 |
| 25/03/2009 3354 | I SJM Fencing | Control Fencing Maintenance | \$550.00 |
| 25/03/2009 3355 | SURVEY GRAPHICS | Mid Year Site Survey | \$11,527.45 |
| 25/03/2009 3356 | TELSTRA | Telephone Expenses | \$666.81 |
| 25/03/2009 3357 | | Pre employment medical | \$110.00 |
| 25/03/2009 3358 | 3 TILT TRAY RENTAL | Transporting vehicle to Westrac and return for repair | \$429.00 |
| | 3359 W W CONSULTING PTY LTD | Consultancy | \$8,730.50 |
| | 3360 Western Plant Hire (WA) Pty Ltd | Plant Hire Costs - Excavator | \$22,748.00 |
| 25/03/2009 3361 | 3361 WesTrac Pty Ltd | Hyd hose replacement in engine bay for Caterpillar | \$390.10 |
| 25/03/2009 3362 | WILSON SECURITY | Building Security Charges | \$1,279.83 |
| 25/03/2009 3363 | 3363 WOODHOUSE LEGAL | Legal Expenses | \$411.40 |
| 25/03/2009 3364 | Formain Catering | Catering for Earth Carers training | \$467.00 |
| 25/03/2009 3365 1 | INFRINGEMENT PAYMENT CENTRE | Motor Vehicle expenses | \$150.00 |
| 26/03/2009 3366 | MS Helen Griffiths | Reimbursement of travel expenses | \$162.68 |
| 31/03/2009 3367 | ' Asteron Portfolio Services | Superannuation premium | \$294.38 |
| 31/03/2009 3368 | 3 CBUS | Superannuation premium | \$301.50 |
| 31/03/2009 3369 | Health Insurance Fund of WA | Superannuation premium | \$176.70 |
| 31/03/2009 3370 | HESTA SUPER FUND | Superannuation premium | \$392.10 |
| 31/03/2009 3371 | 3371 Mindarie Regional Council | Petty cash reimbursements | \$941.75 |
| 31/03/2009 3372 | ? Portfoliofocus - Premium Retirement Services | Superannuation premium | \$7,381.96 |
| 31/03/2009 3373 | REST Superannuation | Superannuation premium | \$187.29 |
| 31/03/2009 3374 | 3374 WALGS PLAN PTY LTD | Superannuation premium | \$28,528.17 |
| 31/03/2009 3375 | : WESTSCHEME | Superannuation premium | \$599.40 |
| | 3376 Mindarie Regional Council | Trim Training Forum | \$381.68 |
| | C letoT | | \$4 DED 666 DE |
| | lotal Cheque Payments | | \$1,000,000.90 |
| 2/03/2009 DP-00209 | Cancelled | Cancelled | \$0.00 |
| 2/03/2009 DP-00210 | National Australia Bank | National Online Fee | \$49.30 |
| 16/03/2009 DP-00211 | National Australia Bank | Bank Charges | \$150.00 |
| 2/03/2009 DP-00212 | National Australia Bank | Merchant Fees for February 2009 | \$652.20 |
| | Australian Taxation Office | BAS FEBRUARY 2009 | \$123,234.00 |
| | Commonwealth Bank of Australia | Facility Fee Loan 12 | \$11,666.64 |
| | National Australia Bank | Pank Overdraft Facility | \$4,000,00 |
| | Commonwealth Bank of Australia | Loan 10 Interest | \$7.030.68 |
| | National Australia Bank | Account Keeping Fee | \$177.50 |
| _ | National Australia Bank | Bill Drawdown Fee | \$150.00 |
| 31/03/2009 DP-00219 | National Australia Bank | Facility Fee Loan 10 | \$5,000.00 |
| | Total Direct Payments | | \$152,110.32 |
| 13/03/2009 FFT-00175 | MRC | Pavroll Employee Wages | \$85.846.63 |
| | 0 | |)))))) |

Schedule of Payment for March 2009 Council Meeting - 02 July 2009

| Cheque Posting Document Date No. 27/03/2009 EFT-00176 | Vendor Name Payroll Employee Wages Total EFT Payments | Cheque Amount \$87,194.14 \$173,040.77 |
|---|---|--|
| _ | Grand Total | \$1,385,818.05 |
| | Summary Schedule of Payments | |
| | Cheque Payments Cheque No.3188 to 3376 | \$1,060,666.96 |
| | Electronic Payments DP-00209 to DP-00219 EFT-00175 to EFT-00176 | \$152,110.32 \$173,040.77 |
| | Grand Total | \$1,385,818.05 |
| | CERTIFICATE OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER | |
| | Inis scriedure of accounts which was passed for payment, covering yourners as above which was submitted to each member of Council on 02 July 2009 has been checked and is fully supported by vouchers and invoices which are submitted herewith and which have been duly certified as to the receipt of goods and the rendition of services and as to prices, computations, and | |
| | costing and the amounts due for payment. | |
| _ | CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER | |

ATTACHMENT TWO

TO ITEM 8.2.2

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

LIST OF PAYMENTS MADE FOR THE MONTH ENDED 30 APRIL 2009

| iment No. 3413 3414 3415 3416 3417 | Document No. Vendor Name 3413 CPA AUSTRALIA 3414 CHILD SUPPORT 3415 Mindarie Regional Council 3416 ALLMARK PROMOTIONS 3417 Andy Brown | Description Subscriptions Child Support Allowance Business meeting expenses RRF Official Opening and Community Day Performance at RRF Community Open Day | Cheque Amount \$854.00 \$424.84 \$501.90 \$24,029.50 \$250.00 |
|--|---|--|--|
| Blackwoods & At | Blackwoods & Atkins | Folder Sheetmetal Catering at Earth Carers Course Various Electrical Works | \$3,964.73 |
| Domain Catering | Domain Catering | | \$803.00 |
| Electek | Electek | | \$2,501.40 |
| Environm | Environment House Incorporated Face Painting Fund & Games Freehills | Composting and Wormfarming Presentations | \$660.00 |
| Face Pair | | RRF Community Open day | \$450.00 |
| Freehills | | Legal services - RRF | \$1,648.90 |
| GOLDER ASS: HEALTH ON T IW Projects Keyfast Bulk H Kitec Electrical Rhonda Evans | GOLDER ASSOCIATES PTY LTD HEALTH ON THE MOVE IW Projects Keyfast Bulk Haulage Pty Ltd Kitec Electrical Services Rhonda Evans | Consultancy fees for liner works at Stage1 and Stage2 Health Risk Assessments Zero Waste Plan phase 2 Crushing of limestones Electrical wiring repairs Financial System Support and Maintenance for Feb 09 | \$13,015.75 \$5,883.35 \$11,757.35 \$2,123.76 \$513.11 \$2,816.00 |
| TALES WITI The Factory THE FUNK I TOP CLASS | TALES WITH A TWIST The Factory THE FUNK FACTORY TOP CLASS SPORTS WANNEROO JOONDALUP REGIONAL BROADCAS | | \$1,400.00 \$792.00 \$1,210.00 \$12,543.00 \$891.00 |
| Woodho | Woodhouse Legal | Legal services. Indoor plants hire Hire of 30T Excavator and operator for landfill excavation Hire of D11 dozer and opearator for landfill excavation CANCELLED CHEQUE | \$1,084.60 |
| GREEN | GREENWORLD INDOOR GARDENS | | \$332.82 |
| Great S | Great Southern Sands | | \$92,900.50 |
| Great S | Great Southern Sands | | \$62,177.50 |
| Kathlee | Kathleen van Son | | \$0.00 |
| Kathleen van S | Kathleen van Son | Payroll adjustments Petty cash reimbursements Hire of Water Cart Cash collection fee Postage & Freight - March 2009 Motor vehicle fuel expenses Consultancy Fees - RRF Opening Road Sweep Business Excellence Facilitation course. | \$479.16 |
| Mindarie Regic | Mindarie Regional Council | | \$723.10 |
| QUINNS ROCI | QUINNS ROCK CABINETS & MAINTEN | | \$15,488.00 |
| ARMAGUARD | ARMAGUARD | | \$722.20 |
| AUSTRALIA P | AUSTRALIA POST - JOONDALUP | | \$674.52 |
| CALTEX AUST | CALTEX AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY | | \$386.83 |
| Christine Moro | Christine Moro & Associates | | \$12,127.50 |
| CLEAN SWEE | CLEAN SWEEP | | \$721.88 |

| . | | | | |
|------------|-------------|---|---|---------------|
| | ocument No. | Document No. Vendor Name | | Cheque Amount |
| 16/04/2009 | 3449 | Davro Interiors | Supply of furniture and equipment | \$1,386.00 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3450 | Domain Catering | Local Laws Workshop catering expenses | \$510.00 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3451 | DUN & BRADSTREET AUSTRALIA P/L | Searches | \$1.65 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3452 | Great Southern Sands | Hire charges for 3 dump trucks with opeartors. | \$114,338.68 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3453 | GREENWORLD INDOOR GARDENS | Hire of plant display - RRF opening day. | \$539.00 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3454 | H & L GLASS | Supply and fit windscreen to bob cat. | \$395.00 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3455 | Hewlett Packard Australia Pty Ltd | TRIM system maintenance | \$3,960.00 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3456 | HSE Control Pty Ltd | External contract labour - Environmental Services | \$16,838.45 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3457 | IW Projects | RRF external contract labour | \$24,476.21 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3458 | Keyfast Bulk Haulage Pty Ltd | Limestone Crushing | \$103,825.54 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3459 | Lions Club of Whitford (Inc) | Provision of food services at the MRC RRF opening day | \$1,348.00 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3460 | Magicorp Pty Ltd | Subscription fee for on hold telephone service. | \$103.40 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3461 | Northside Bus Charter | Tour of Tamala Park - Two Rocks Primary school | \$242.00 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3462 | Print Acumen Pty Ltd | Printing of Education Fact Sheets for RRF Community | \$538.00 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3463 | SBS Sims Group | Recycling Contractors - E Waste. | \$1,772.10 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3464 | SCOPE BUSINESS IMAGING | Photocopying Expenses | \$96.58 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3465 | TELSTRA | Telephone Expenses | \$380.92 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3466 | TOXFREE | Recycling Contractors - Paint removal | \$4,040.95 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3467 | WORK CLOBBER | Safety boots supplies | \$264.60 |
| 16/04/2009 | 3468 | Yakka Pty Ltd | Staff Uniforms | \$183.52 |
| 17/04/2009 | 3469 | Ventouras Advertising & Design | Printing of HHW flyers | \$3,379.20 |
| 17/04/2009 | 3470 | RELIANCE PETROLEUM | Supply of diesel fuel | \$28,097.32 |
| 20/04/2009 | 3471 | A1 ROADLINES PTY LTD | Supply of road paint | \$633.60 |
| 20/04/2009 | 3472 | Air Liquide WA Pty Ltd | Supply acetylene for workshop | \$884.34 |
| 20/04/2009 | 3473 | BRIDGESTONE EARTHMOVER TYRES P/L | Service and major tyre service for Catepillar 866H loader | \$2,067.45 |
| 20/04/2009 | 3474 | Bunnings Building Supplies | Paint for Recycling area | \$192.61 |
| 20/04/2009 | 3475 | Car Care - Maylands | Motor vehicle maintenance | \$280.00 |
| 20/04/2009 | 3476 | City of Wanneroo | Waste Services | \$349.36 |
| 20/04/2009 | 3477 | CLEAN SWEEP | Road Sweep | \$721.88 |
| 20/04/2009 | 3478 | Command A Com | Installation of socket for handset | \$137.50 |
| 20/04/2009 | 3479 | Cube Consulting Pty Ltd | Monitoring Program | \$786.50 |
| 20/04/2009 | 3480 | CUMMINS ENGINE COMPANY PTY LTD | Supply of coolant for various plant and machineries | \$1,365.45 |
| 20/04/2009 | 3481 | Devco Holdings Pty Ltd | Building Maintenance - Weighbridge | \$1,815.00 |
| 20/04/2009 | 3482 | Eyes-On Belridge | Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing | \$356.00 |
| 20/04/2009 | 3483 | FirePro Extreme | Killfire solutions for liner | \$18,216.00 |
| 20/04/2009 | 3484 | Fuji Xerox Australia Pty Ltd | Photocopying Expenses | \$356.40 |

| | Cheque Amount | \$21,461.00 | \$381.15 | \$1,038.84 | \$630.67 | \$145.41 | \$56,537.25 | \$484.00 | \$2,244.00 | \$1,656.60 | \$500.00 | \$46.50 | \$30,657.51 | \$66.34 | \$1,279.83 | \$10,909.80 | \$230.00 | \$8,693.55 | \$4,346.77 | \$17,387.10 | \$8,693.55 | \$4,346.77 | \$4,346.77 | \$4,346.77 | \$637.30 | \$14,479.77 | \$600.00 | \$2,152.48 | \$177.31 | \$118.80 | \$1,275.00 | \$159.00 | \$74,561.30 | \$13,955.61 | \$2,832.08 | \$0.00 | \$368.00 |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Description | Consultancy services - MRC stage 2 Phase 3 design | Wellness Program - Influenza vaccinations | Hire Costs - Toilets at Recycling | Electrical works to washbay lights | Various consumables tools | Installation and Licences of Wasteman 2G Site for RRF | Pest Control Management | Repair for heavy machinery | Recycling Contractors - E Waste | Repair holes in fence | Electricity consumptions | Professional services - RRF Infrastructure | Rocker switch for skid steer loader | Building Security expenses | Legal Expenses | Business meeting expenses | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Ave. May 2009 | Lease fee Lot 118 Marmion Ave. May 2009 | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Ave. May 2009 | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Ave. May 2009 | Lease fee Lot 118 Marmion Ave. May 2009 | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Ave. May 2009 | Lease Fee Lot 118 Marmion Ave. May 2009 | Petty cash reimbursements | Staff Conference Expenses | Weighbridge Operators Course | Corporate polo shirts | Cylinder hire | Contractor Magazine - yearly subscription | Training course - Supervisory | Bereavement Flowers | Official opening Function Cost at RRF | Consultancy services for RRF | Traffic services provided for opening of RRF. | CANCELLED CHEQUE | Training course - Effective Influencing |
| | Document No. Vendor Name | GOLDER ASSOCIATES PTY LTD | HEALTH ON THE MOVE | Instant Products Group | Kitec Electrical Services | L & T Venables | NEWCASTLE WEIGHING SERVICES PT | Northern Districts Pest Management | QUINNS ROCK EARTHMOVING | SBS Sims Group | SJM Fencing | SYNERGY | URS | WesTrac Pty Ltd | WILSON SECURITY | Woodhouse Legal | Bucking Bull Joondalup | City of Joondalup | City of Perth | City of Stirling | City of Wanneroo | Town of Cambridge | Town of Victoria Park | Town of Vincent | Mindarie Regional Council | Travel Associates Australia Pty Ltd | National Measurement Institute | Yakka Pty Ltd | Air Liquide WA Pty Ltd | ASPERMONT LTD | Australian Institute of Management | BOULEVARD FLORIST | BRYANT MEDIA | Cardno BSD Meinhardt Joint Venture | Carringtons Traffic Services | CATALYSE | CCI Chamber of Commerce and Industry |
| | ocument l | 3485 | 3486 | 3487 | 3488 | 3489 | 3490 | 3491 | 3492 | 3493 | 3494 | 3495 | 3496 | 3497 | 3498 | 3499 | 3500 | 3501 | 3502 | 3503 | 3504 | 3505 | 3506 | 3507 | 3508 | 3209 | 3510 | 3511 | 3512 | 3513 | 3514 | 3515 | 3516 | 3517 | 3518 | 3519 | 3520 |
| Cheque Posting | Date | 20/04/2009 | 20/04/2009 | 20/04/2009 | 20/04/2009 | 20/04/2009 | 20/04/2009 | 20/04/2009 | 20/04/2009 | 20/04/2009 | 20/04/2009 | 20/04/2009 | 20/04/2009 | 20/04/2009 | 20/04/2009 | 20/04/2009 | 21/04/2009 | 22/04/2009 | 22/04/2009 | 22/04/2009 | 22/04/2009 | 22/04/2009 | 22/04/2009 | 22/04/2009 | 23/04/2009 | 24/04/2009 | 24/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 |

| Cheque Amount | \$435.16 | \$721.88 | \$407.00 | r Tana compactor. | g \$354.19 | \$1,391.50 | | sts \$375.00 | | \$574.06 | Hire of 2 dozers and excavators along with operators for Phase3 Excavations. \$265,902.86 | \$4.43 | \$1,615.70 | \$718.00 | \$106,465.24 | | itution Board \$7,082.27 | \$243.08 | \$24 | \$89.70 | | \$1,156.28 | \$572.00 | | | \$3, | \$50.40 | nt \$13.16 | | \$716.10 | \$180,749.47 | | \$258.33 | \$3,409.99 | | ators for Phase 3 Excavations \$21,490.70 |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Description | Cart collection | Road Sweep | Professional services | Replacement of teeth on front and rear Tana compactor. | 50mm grey suction hose for fire fighting | Placement of batter boards for embankment areas | Yearly subscription | TWG & WESSEG meeting catering costs | HHW day banner changes | Photocopying Expenses - DocuCentre | Hire of 2 dozers and excavators along | Records Management | Stationery supplies | CEAG Meeting expenses | Limestone Crushing | Staff Amenities | Supply and install new Electrical Disbritution Board | Courier charges - March09 | Neerabup RRF Site Setup of Computer Equipments | Bottled Water | New canvas seat covers for buggy, dump truck and forklift | Telephone Expenses | Wellness Programs | Hyd hose replacement for skid steer loader | Supply of Computing Equipment | Financial System Support and Maintenance for Mar 09 | Search for vehicles ownership | Yellow Pages directory - final instalment | Repair and maintenance for Hino Bin truck | Telephone Expenses | Disposal of toxic waste from MRC site | Registration renewal for Motor Vehicle | Expendable Tools | Advertising expenses | Repair of workshop toilet | Hire of bobcat and excavator and operators for Phase 3 Excavations |
| Document No. Vendor Name | City of Wanneroo | CLEAN SWEEP | Command A Com | Contatore Engineering | Couplers Malaga | Crossland & Hardy Pty Ltd | Customer Service Council | Domain Catering | DRAGE SIGNS | Fuji Xerox Australia Pty Ltd | Great Southern Sands | Iron Mountain Australia Pty Ltd | Joondalup Office National | JOONDALUP RESORT | Keyfast Bulk Haulage Pty Ltd | KINROSS SUPA IGA | Kitec Electrical Services | MERCURY | MULTIPROGRAMMING PTY LTD | Neverfail Springwater Ltd | NORTHSIDE MOTOR TRIMMING | OPTUS COMMUNICATIONS | ORS GROUP | PIRTEK (MALAGA) PTY LTD | Red 11 Pty Ltd | Rhonda Evans | Dept of Planning & Infrastructure Fremantle Office | Sensis Pty Ltd | STEVE'S MOBILE TYRE SERVICE | TELSTRA | TOXFREE | Department of Planning & Infrastructure | VENABLES L & T PTY LTD | WA Local Government Association | WANNEROO PLUMBING SERVICE | Western Plant Hire (WA) Pty Ltd |
| Occument N | 3521 | 3522 | 3523 | 3524 | 3525 | 3526 | 3527 | 3528 | 3529 | 3530 | 3531 | 3532 | 3533 | 3534 | 3535 | 3536 | 3537 | 3538 | 3539 | 3540 | 3541 | 3542 | 3543 | 3544 | 3545 | 3546 | 3547 | 3548 | 3549 | 3550 | 3551 | 3552 | 3553 | 3554 | 3555 | 3556 |
| Cheque Posting Date | 60 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 | 28/04/2009 |

Schedule of Payment for April 2009 Council Meeting - 02 July 2009

| Cheque Amount \$360.31 \$2.990.46 \$3,027.60 \$1,750.58 \$3,158.50 \$2,898.50 \$2,898.50 \$1,720,893.82 | \$131,792.00 \$56.06 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$734.12 \$0.00 \$1,109.53 \$7,772.93 \$171.20 \$150.00 \$43,832.53 \$2,496.49 \$40.00 | \$613,629.48 \$96,784.40 \$86,916.40 \$0.00 \$490.44 \$88,622.46 |
|---|---|---|
| Description Tube, bucket crowd for skid steer loader Wilson Security Guard Services for RRF Staff safety boots Recycling Contractors - Waste Oil Motor Vehicle Insurance Electricity usage CPA conference week | BAS March '09 National Online Fee Cancelled Cancelled Municipal Bank Credit Card payment Loan 10b Interest payment Account Keeping Fees Bill drawdown fee Apr'09 Loan 10a Repayment Coan 10c Interest payment Credit Card Renewal Fee | DEP Levy for Jan09 to Mar09 Payroll Employee Wages Payroll Employee Wages Cancelled Payroll Employee Wages Payroll Employee Wages |
| Document No. Vendor Name 3557 WesTrac Pty Ltd 3558 WILSON SECURITY 3559 WORK CLOBBER 3560 Wren Oil 3561 LGIS INSURANCE BROKERS 3562 LANDFILL GAS & POWER PTY LTD 3563 CPA AUSTRALIA Total Cheque Payments | Australian Taxation Office National Australia Bank Cancelled Cancelled National Australia Bank Camcelled National Australia Bank Commonwealth Bank of Australia National Australia Bank Commonwealth Bank of Australia National Australia Bank Commonwealth Bank of Australia Commonwealth Bank of Australia National Australia Bank Commonwealth Bank of Australia | Department of Environment and Conservation MRC MRC MRC MRC MRC MRC |
| Cheque Posting | 20/04/2009 DP-00220 1/04/2009 DP-00221 1/04/2009 DP-00222 1/04/2009 DP-00223 1/04/2009 DP-00224 3/04/2009 DP-00225 21/04/2009 DP-00226 27/04/2009 DP-00228 30/04/2009 DP-00229 28/04/2009 DP-00233 29/04/2009 DP-00233 | 3/04/2009 EFT-00177 8/04/2009 EFT-00178 8/04/2009 EFT-00180 15/04/2009 EFT-00181 24/04/2009 EFT-00182 |

| nent No | nent No. Vendor Name Summary Schedule of Payments | Description | Cheque Amount |
|---------|--|--|------------------------------|
| | Cheque Payments Cheque No.3377 to 3563 | \$1,7 | \$1,720,893.82 |
| | Electronic Payments DP-00220 to DP-00233 EFT-00177 to EFT-00182 | \$1 \$8 | \$188,154.86 \$886,443.18 |
| | Grand Total | | \$2,795,491.86 |
| | CERTIFICATE OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER This schedule of accounts which was passed fi submitted to each member of Council on 02 Ju by vouchers and invoices which are submitted to the receipt of goods and the rendition of ser costing and the amounts due for payment. | CERTIFICATE OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER This schedule of accounts which was passed for payment, covering vouchers as above which was subjected for payment, covering vouchers as above which was submitted to each member of Council on 02 July 2009 has been checked and is fully supported by vouchers and invoices which are submitted herewith and which have been duly certified as to the receipt of goods and the rendition of services and as to prices, computations, and costing and the amounts due for payment. | |
| | CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER | | |

ITEM 8.2.3 BUDGET 2009/2010

File No: FIN/9

Attachment(s): 1. Operation Statement by Nature & Type

Operation Statement by Program Charts – Revenue and Expenditure

- Schedule of Capital Expenditure Schedule of Disposal of Assets
 Schedule of Fees – Non Member
- 4. Supplementary Information Detailed Budget by Line Items
- 5. Supplementary Financial Statements
 Statement of Financial Activity

Financial Statements Cashflow Statement Balance Sheet Loan Schedules

Surplus Reconciliation

Author: Kalwant Dhillon

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to present to Council the final draft Budget Papers for 2009/2010.

BACKGROUND

Council at its meeting held on 23 April 2009, resolved, inter alia, at (ii), as follows:

(ii) approves the plan for Budget formulation as follows:

a) Management Workshop to finalise the new initiatives - 20 April 2009
And the Business Plan for 2009/10

b) Special Council Meeting for approval of Business - Mid May 2009 Plan and Gate Fees for 2009/10 (14 or 15 May)

c) Detailed Budget Preparation for 2009/10 - 15 to 31 May 2009

d) Workshop for Councillors - 15 or 22 June 2009

e) Council Meeting for approval of Budgets - 9 July 2009

The Council, at its meeting held on 28 May 2009 at Item 7.1 resolved:

That Council:

- (i) note the methodology used to derive the Business Plan 2009/2010 and associated plans
- (ii) approve Business Plan 2009/2010
- (iii) approve 2009/2010 Members' Processable Gate Fee of \$128.30 (ex GST) and Non Processable Fees of \$79.50 (ex GST)

- (iv) approve the option for members to pay by instalments over 20 years the \$10/tonne relating to the \$2.1m payment payable to BioVision2020 during the commissioning period. The instalment option includes an interest payment
- (v) approve the Schedule of Fees and Charges relating to commercial and casual users, at Attachment Two

Supporting documentation provided as Attachments were as follows:

- Attachment One
 - Business Plan 2009/2010
- Attachment Two
 - Schedule of Proposed Fees and Charges 2009-2010
- Attachment Three
 - 2009/2010 Members Fees Additional Information

Council, in accordance with the approved plan of 23 April 2009, held a workshop on 18 June 2009 to discuss Budget related issues. Key conclusions from the workshop by the administration, and confirmed by discussion with the Chairman, were as follows:

- That the MRC Budget should reflect the approach taken for Financial Year 2009/2010 by Member Councils i.e. financial prudence in light of the Global Financial Crisis.
- That some further clarification of particular items in the Budget papers, by way of notes, should be provided.
- That the Budget formulation process should be further improved for Financial Year 2010/2011.

This post-workshop approach was conveyed by e-mail, to Councillors and Officers.

DETAIL

The methodology and assumptions used to develop the detailed Budget 2009/2010 have been as follows:

- The Twenty Year Strategic Plan commencing 2009/2010 remains the primary source of reference with regards to business activities
- The Twenty Year Strategic Financial Plan commencing 2008/2009 and approved at the July 2008 Ordinary Council Meeting remains the primary source of reference from a financial and budgetary perspective
- The Members and Non-Members Gate Fees, prepared with reference to the Strategic Financial Plan, Strategic Plan and Business Plan, were approved at 30 June 2009 Special Council Meeting
- The detailed budget for 2009/2010 has been developed within the parameters of the Strategic Plan, Business Plan, Strategic Financial Plan and the approved fees for 2009/2010 to enable the Council to provide the level of service consistent with the Business Plan

The Budget structure and documentation is enclosed in Attachments One to Four.

Attachment One

- Operation Statement by Nature and Type
- Operation Statement by Program
- Charts Revenue and Expenditure

Attachment Two

- Schedule of Capital Expenditure
- Schedule of Disposal of Assets

Attachment Three

Schedule of Fees Non Members

Attachment Four

Supplementary Information – Detailed Budget by Line Items

The preparation of the final draft Budget has been in line with the guidelines provided by the Department of Local Government in terms of best appropriate practice regarding Budget preparations. Key elements of these guidelines are as follows:

- the requirements of legislation and associated accounting standards i.e. Local Government Act (WA 1995) and Local Government (Finance Management) (Regulations 1996)
- the effectiveness of the document as a communication tool
- the provision of additional information in the form of notes and supporting schedules
- the ease of use by third party users, through cross referencing and level of detail

Post-Workshop Review

The final draft Budget 2009/2010 contains the following expenditure reductions, made as a result of a post-workshop review.

Operational

| • | Marketing and Education Plan | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Brand Ambassador | \$ 40,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | Corporate Cocktail Function | \$ 60,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | Media Training | \$ 2,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | Advertising (supplements) | \$ 7,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | Sponsorship | \$105,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | New Councillors familiarisation | \$ 10,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | RRF Open Day | <u>\$ 20,000</u> | \$244,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | Shredder Trial | | \$ 70,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | | # 20 000 | | | | | | | |
| • | Reduction in Recycling Contractors | \$ 29,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | Degassing of Fridges (funding now available from Federal Government) | | | | | | | | | |
| | avaliable from Federal Governmen | 11) | | | | | | | | |
| | Reduction in Conferences | | | | | | | | | |
| • | Reduction in Conferences \$ 10,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Reduction in Computer Systems Maintenance \$23.000 | | | | | | | | | |
| • | • Reduction in Computer Systems Maintenance \$23,000 | | | | | | | | | |

 Monetary adjustment relating to 8% exemption in tonnages allowed by the Department of Environment and Conservation (DEC) for landfill cover \$409.000

\$785,000

Capital

Pool Vehicle \$29.000

The 'Pool' vehicle has been excluded from 2009/2010 Capital expenditure and the administration's requirements including visits to RRF site will be met through the Operational vehicles on site and the Utility Vehicle from Marketing & Education. The arrangements will be monitored for 2009/2010 and reviewed again as part of the 2010/2011 Budgetary Process.

Business Concept – 2009/2010

The proposed business concept for 2009/2010 is described in the Business Plan for 2009/2010 adopted at the 28 May 2009 Special Council Meeting as mentioned above.

As mentioned above, the Final Draft Budget is consistent with the Business Plan for 2009/2010.

Assumptions

Major assumptions associated with the Basis of Planning are as follows:

- that the volume of waste for disposal at Tamala Park will be similar to 2008/2009 and in line with the Strategic Financial Plan projections. The Members' tonnage estimates are based on the estimates provided by Member Councils and casual usage is based on the 2008/2009 usage level
- that the diversion of waste from landfill, measured in tonnes, in relation to RRF facility, would be 70% and the normal diversion of waste to recycling would be in line with previous years' trend
- the Resource Recovery Facility (RRF) to be fully operational from July 2009
- that fees and charges for Member Councils and non-members will be consistent with fees approved by Council at its meeting on 30 June 2009
- that the Council will use the revised financial precepts details endorsed at the April 2004 Ordinary Council Meeting as detailed below effective from 1 July 2004. The financial precepts are currently being reviewed in consultation with the Member Councils in 2009/2010.

Precepts

- a) a cost of equity (or "notional interest:") will be calculated for funds contributed by Member Councils and retained surpluses, for the purpose of determining the actual cost of tipping
- b) additional funds for working capital requirements to be raised either through retention of surplus or external borrowing. Mindarie Regional Council will determine timing of repayment of funds contributed, including retained surpluses

c) operational surpluses are distributed to Member Councils in ownership percentages subject to the retention of funds for future requirements

Associated Business Rules Become

- a) in setting members' prices, cost of tipping includes interest to the extent that it relates to funds required for current operations. Interest on funds held for future requirements is not included in cost of tipping
- b) interest on Members' equity will be set at a rate of return that an investor would regard as appropriate for a business of this nature
- c) operational surpluses will be calculated in accordance with generally accepted Accounting Principles
- d) to the extent that Member-tipping fees differ from actual costs, an adjustment will be made to the distributable surplus at individual Member Council level
- e) the distribution of operational surpluses will be calculated as follows:
- f) lease fee to be set on a commercial basis

Assumed that 'Notional Interest', for the purpose of the preparation of this Budget, is zero which is consistent with the concept of Cost Recovery Models universally. This is consistent with the Strategic Financial Plan approved by Council at its July 2008 Ordinary Council Meeting.

OPERATING

Overall Summary

The Council has a projected total revenue of \$39.1m for 2009/2010 and total expenditure of \$37.4m resulting in a surplus of \$1.7m approximately.

The 'healthy' surplus of \$1.7m is mainly attributable to the casual/commercial users.

The other revenue relating to Recycling Income, Interest and Gas income has been offset, on a one-off basis in 2009/2010, to provide lower gate fees for 2009/2010 to cushion the transition to the new fee structure of Processable and Non-Processable under the new Fee Model as outlined in the 'Fees' Paper at the Special Council Meeting on 28 May 2009.

Revenue

The projected revenue of \$39.1m for 2009/2010 represents an increase of \$17.6m (82%) over last year's adopted budget. The increases are analysed below:

| | | Increase/(Decrease) over estimated actual |
|---|------|---|
| | \$'m | \$'m |
| Members' User Fees | 31.9 | 16.0 |
| Casual Tipping Fees | 5.4 | 1.4 |
| Others | 1.8 | 0.2 |
| | 39.1 | 17.6 |

The Member Revenue increase is due to the implementation of the Resource Recovery Facility and the development of a New Fee Model which differentiates Processable and Non-Processable waste as well as the increase in the Landfill Levy of \$21/T effective 1st January 2010. This has resulted in the introduction of the Members Processable and Non-Processable Gate Fees which replaces the existing General and Bales Gate Fees.

The increase in casual/commercial revenue is largely due to increased tonnages and the increase in landfill levy.

The projected revenue for 2009/2010 is based on, estimated waste tonnages provided by the Member Councils, and is summarised below. The casuals revenue estimates is based on projected tonnages in line with 2008/2009 tonnages.

| Processable Was | te (Tonnage) |
|-----------------|--------------|
|-----------------|--------------|

| City of Perth | 16,000 |
|-----------------------|---------|
| City of Stirling | 12,000 |
| City of Wanneroo | 49,300 |
| Town of Cambridge | 9,500 |
| Town of Vincent | 13,742 |
| Town of Victoria Park | 13,964 |
| City of Joondalup | 55,942 |
| | 170.448 |

Non Processable Waste (Tonnage)

| - 0 - / |
|---------|
| 37 |
| 105,000 |
| 24,700 |
| 1,200 |
| 484 |
| 689 |
| 10,261 |
| 30,000 |
| 172,371 |
| |

Other Non Member Council

| City of South Perth | 3,090 |
|---------------------|-------|
| | |

Casual / Commercial 46,000

The waste tonnages for casuals were scaled back in 2008/2009, from the previous year's waste tonnages of 65,000 tonnes to 40,000 tonnes following the increase in fees in 2008/2009 and the actual for 2008/2009 was just over 47,000 tonnes. The estimate for 2009/2010 is 46,000 tonnes.

For 2009/2010 there is a commitment from all councils to delivery their estimated tonnages for waste to Tamala Park and MRC administration does not anticipate any major variation to this plan.

Other Additional Information - Revenue

Income, Contribution, Reimbursements and Donations
 The analysis is as follows:

 Recoup of Loan 11 Interest from Member Council 85,600
 Recoup of MRC Admin cost from RRF (internal Charge) 100,000

 DEC reimbursement of cost for removal of
 Toxic Chemical 152,500
 Miscellaneous Reimbursement 2,000
 Total \$340,100

Expenditure Projections

The total expenditure for 2009/2010 is budgeted at \$37.4m.

This is an increase of \$18.6m (99%) over last year's adopted budget and is in line with increase in revenue.

The bulk of the increase is attributable to the commencement of the Resource Recovery Facility (\$16.2m) and Landfill Levy increase (\$2.2m).

This is analysed below:

| | | \$,000 | \$'000 |
|----|---|--------|--------|
| 1. | Resource Recovery Facility (excluding interest on loan) | | 16.2m |
| 2. | Landfill Levy | | 2.2m |
| 3. | Others | | |
| | Total Employee costs | 0.6m | |
| | Landfill Expenses | 0.3m | |
| | Strategic Waste Minimisation Project | 0.3m | |
| | Plant & Equipment Operating & Hire | (0.2m) | |
| | Amortisation | (0.8m) | 0.2m |
| | | | 18.6m |

Budget Item Explanation

1. Resource Recovery Facility (excluding interest expense)

\$16.2m

The operating cost for the newly commissioned Resource Recovery Facility is in line with the Strategic Financial Plan with the exception of increase in Contractor's Fees in view of higher then projected CPIs and increase in DEP Levy increases (which indirectly impact on the contractor's fees).

RRF total operational expenses of \$16.2m (excluding interest expense) is made of the following:

| Item | Budget |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Fencing and Gate Maintenance | \$5,000 |
| Road Maintenance | \$5,000 |
| Bore and Pipework Maintenance | \$5,000 |
| Environmental Monitoring | \$20,000 |
| Community Monitoring Program | \$45,000 |
| Landscape and Gardens | \$30,000 |
| MRC Admin Charge | \$100,000 |
| Compost Disposal | \$545,000 |

| Contractors Fees | \$14,600,000 \$15,355,000 |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Expenditure included under other Expense | e headings: |
| Amortisation Costs | \$430,000 |
| Amortisation pre-operating expenses | \$104,600 |
| Consultant and Contracts | \$210,000 |
| Building Maintenance & Security | \$50,000 |
| Utility & Cleaning | \$15,000 |
| То | tal \$16,164,600 |

The activities in relation to the RRF facility are mainly outsourced. The direct cost of managing the RRF has been included under RRF program. At this stage, \$100,000 has been allocated to RRF Program to cover MRC Administration cost (internal charge) which would be reviewed over 2009/2010, the inaugural year, to establish the level of involvement going forward.

The RRF facility expenditure estimates has been reduced by \$73,000 and this would be reviewed at the mid-year review to establish the projected savings with the view to offset these savings against the 2010/2011 fees.

2. Landfill Levy \$2.2m

State Government increased the Landfill Levy from \$7/t to \$28/t effective 1 January 2010 without any formal consultation with the Industry.

3. Employee costs

\$0.6m

An independent review of the Structure of the Council was carried out by a consultant, in view of the implementation of the RRF business stream from July 2009, to establish the appropriate Structure and staffing levels to support the landfill and RRF business services. The structure in the Budget 2009/2010 is in line with the recommendations of this report.

The increase over last year's budget is due to following:

| - | Two additional positions including a permanent part-time position | \$90,000 |
|---|---|------------------|
| - | Contract Staff – Strategic Waste Minimisation Program | \$78,000 |
| - | EBA Increase for the year | \$155,000 |
| - | Higher Employee costs related to provisions for Superannuation in line with EBA increments & additional staff (including adjustment for existing staff) | # 404.000 |
| | and increase in Workers Compensation premiums | \$104,000 |
| _ | Increase in leave provisions | \$106,000 |
| - | Increments and increases in allowances/overtime, etc. | \$21,000 |
| | | \$554,000 |

The two new positions relate to the following:

Finance and Accounts Payable Officer

To support the increased activities arising from implementation of Resource Recovery Facility as well as to consolidate the Accounts Payable and activities associated with Receipting tasks into Finance & Business Services division

from Administration to allow the Administration team the capacity to provide the administrative support in relation to the increased activities associated with RRF.

- The permanent part-time Administration Officer will support the Marketing & Education Program as well as the Education Centre at the RRF Facility.
- The Strategic Waste Minimisation Officer is a contract employee, employed to assist in the implementation of the Strategic Waste Minimisation Plan (SWMP)

| Position | Current FTE | Comment |
|---|-------------|--|
| Chief Executive Officer (CEO) | 1 | |
| Chief Financial Officer (CFO) | 1 | |
| Administration Manager | 1 | |
| Senior Finance Officer | 2 | |
| Human Resources & Payroll Officer | 1 | |
| Finance Officer – Reporting | .5 | Permanent Part-Time |
| Accounts Receivable & Sales Officer | 1 | Approved at mid year review in 2008/09 |
| Finance Officer – Accounts Payable, Budget & IT | 1 | New to take account of the increased activities arising from the RRF implementation. |
| Waste Minimisation Officer | 1 | To implement Strategic Waste Minimisation Plan. |
| Manager Projects & RRF | .6 | Utilise contract professional. |
| Manager Marketing & Education | .5 | Utilise contract professional. |
| Education Coordinator | 1 | |
| Education Officer | 1 | |
| Administration Officer (Marketing & Education) | .5 | Permanent part-time |
| Customer Service Officer (Reception) | 1 | |
| Governance Officer | 1 | |
| Records Officer | 1 | |
| Operations Manager | 1 | |
| Deputy Operations Manager / Fitter | 1 | Covers for Operations Manager when not available. Taken over plant maintenance previously contracted out. |
| Foreman | 1 | |
| Environmental Officer | .6 | Utilise contract professional |
| Plant Operators | 5 | Highly skilled plant operators |
| Recycling Attendants | 8 | Provide security and service relating to hazardous household waste facility operating at the recycling facility. Operation of bin truck from this group. |
| Transfer Station Attendants /truck drivers | 4 | Multi-skilling – rotating through tasks plus maintain safety standards at transfer station. Operation of water truck from this group. |
| Grounds Maintenance Officer | 1 | Ensure compliance with licence |

| | | · |
|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|
| Welder | 1 | Assist with workshop and |
| | | maintenance program |
| Safety Officer (Risk Management | 1 | Provides support to Operations |
| Officer) | | Manager in relation to safety, |
| | | compliance, minor projects and |
| | | household hazardous waste issues |
| Weighbridge Officer | 1 | Operates weighbridge and monitors |
| | | quality of waste entering the site |
| Total | 40.7 | |

The 'make-up' of the 8 Recycling Attendants are as follows:

| | FIE |
|---|-----|
| Permanent Full Time | 5 |
| Full Time Equivalent of the 8 permanent part-timers | 3 |
| Total | 8 |

The 8 permanent part-timers are utilised to cover the weekend and on-going operational requirements as required.

4. Other Personnel Expenditure

The following personnel expenditure, additional to employee costs, are included in the Budget:

- Marketing/Education Manager
 - Function: To manage the MRC marketing and education program
 - Estimated hours: 988
 - Estimated Expenditure: \$100,000
- Manager RRF Facility and Projects
 - Function: To manage the RRF facility and the projects related to the landfill
 - Estimated hours: 1105
 - Estimated Expenditure: \$80,000
- Environmental Officer
 - Function: To manage MRC environmental program
 - Estimated hours : 900
 - Estimated Expenditure: \$90,000

These appointments are proposed for authorisation on a contracted basis.

The primary reason for the utilisation of external resources for these functions, at this stage, is that the positions are not considered to warrant full time resourcing. Moreover, the functions are of a specialist nature, with the consequence that there is a low probability of availability of suitable personnel in the marketplace for recruitment.

Notwithstanding this rationale, it is proposed that this part of the personnel resource plan be reviewed prior to Budget 2010/2011.

The budget estimates for this resource have been included under the item 'Contract Labour'.

5. Landfill Expenses

\$0.3m

Increase is mainly due to increased e-waste and chemical waste (\$109,000) and costs associated with Carbon Emission Reporting (\$175,000).

6. Strategic Waste Minimisation Project

\$0.3m

The project is funded by DEC and involves the implementation of the Strategic Waste Minimisation Plan. Total funding for this program is \$420,000 for and the balance of cost is relating to additional staff costs (Waste Minimisation Officer).

The funding of \$420,000 from DEC is as follows:

Funding in 2009/10 \$320,000 Surplus from 2008/09 & previous years \$100,000

7. Plant & Vehicles Operating & Hire

(\$0.2m)

The decrease is arising from lower petrol price and anticipated reduction arising from slightly lower usage of Plant & Machinery in view of diversion of 70,000 tonnes (net) to RRF.

8. *Amortisation* (\$0.8m)

The amortisation cost is lower in view of the reduction in tonnages as a result of the implementation of the RRF facility effective July 2009.

Additional Information - Expenditure

Marketing and Education

\$700,300

The details are as follows:

CORPORATE COMMUNICATIONS STRATEGY

| MRC News | 80,000 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Website | 45,000 |
| Every Moment Matters DVD | 5,000 |
| Facts & Stats | 15,000 |
| Annual Report | 25,000 |
| Waste Conference | 15,000 |
| Media Strategy | 15,000 |
| MRC Community News Update | 6,000 |
| | 206,000 |
| WASTE EDUCATION | |
| Advertising | 7,000 |
| HHW | 48,000 |
| Tales with a Twist | 25,000 |
| Branding support | 21,000 |
| Fridge Calenders | 56,000 |
| WESSG support | 2,500 |
| Tamala Park Tours program | 20,000 |
| Bus sponsorship | 15,000 |
| Launch of Education Centre | 4,500 |

| Mobile display | 10,000 |
|---|---------|
| Contaminants education | 6,300 |
| Waste Free Event | 14,000 |
| Evaluation | 10,000 |
| Earth Carers project | 60,000 |
| School program | 30,000 |
| ESL communication | 10,000 |
| E-Waste collection | 25,000 |
| | 364,300 |
| PROJECTS SUPPORT | |
| Visitors Centre | 40,000 |
| DVD and brochures for RRF | 18,000 |
| Advertising – monthly RRF advertisement | 72,000 |
| | 130,000 |

Website

The website will be designed and built to meet the following aims:

- Provide informational resources to the target audiences
- Allow the public to submit feedback, complaints and other communications
- Emphasise MRCs policies around reducing, reusing and recycling
- Provide a fresh face for MRC
- Provide a social networking platform that allows community groups to interact; and
- Provide content management tools for documents and policies

Upgrade has been split into two phases – the first was funded during 08/09. The second phase will follow successful completion of the first phase and will essentially focus on providing interactivity so that the website becomes a site for dialogue in addition to being a site people go to for information. The complaints management system for the RRF and for Tamala Park operations will be developed here; as will an outline forum for Earth Carers, to link Earth Carers and to allow them to share ideas to do with waste minimisation and reduction including blogs. If we wish to develop a member-council only access section it would be done as part of this phase, and we may wish to develop a customer-only access section.

New Initiatives

\$40,000 – Setup of RRF Visitors centre to educate visitors about the RRF and what they should do to minimise waste and ensure that contaminants are kept out of the bin

\$20,000 – RRF Open Day 2010. Likely not to be supported.

\$30,000 – Schools program to build good levels of knowledge about waste management, and to support and encourage appropriate waste behaviours.

\$10,000 – Communication to non English-speaking people who currently are unable to receive the waste education messages. Was identified as an important activity by the Technical Working Group.

\$20,000 – Data collection and reporting. It is part of the communication process to feedback the results in terms of waste diversion and recycling. If not funded, it will be harder to convince people of the need to act differently,

and of the effectiveness of doing so. Was identified as an important activity by the Technical Working Group.

Contract costs for Marketing and Education Manager has been transferred to Contractors Costs under 'the heading' Contractors and Consultants.

Consultants and Labour Cost

\$804,600

Budget 2009/2010 also makes provision for the use of consultants for the execution of designated functions associated with the business. These functions are in addition to, albeit complementary, those functions performed by employees and contracted personnel.

Designated functions are as follows:

Tamala Park

Consultancy

| | HR Support Financial & Business Advice Environmental Support Technical Support & Advice Technical Consultancy – Building | \$ 25,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 37,000 \$157,000 |
|--------|--|---|
| | RRF Specialist Project Consultants Financial Insurance Legal Support | \$ 50,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 50,000 \$120,000 |
| | Consultancy act Labour | \$277,000 |
| Contra | Tamala Park | |
| | Environmental Officer New Land Purchase | \$90,000 |
| | Tender Process, Evaluation & Project Mgt Zero Waste Plan | \$ 65,000 |
| | Project Management | \$ 30,000 |
| | Financial Workshops, Modelling and support Finance Staff – Temporary | \$ 60,000 \$ 25,000 |
| | Admin Staff – Temporary | \$ 7,000 |
| | Operator Relief/Labour Hire | \$ 6,600 |
| | Mechanic Relief | \$ 16,800 |
| | Emergency Exercise | \$ 12,200 |
| | Marketing & Education Manager Others | \$100,000 |
| | ECU Master Project | \$5,000 |
| | Landfill Gas and Power | \$15,000 |
| | Airspace Consumption | \$5,000 \$437,600 |
| RRF | Contract Management | #00.000 |
| | Contract Management Temporary Staff | \$80,000 \$ 10,000 \$90,000 |

| | Total Contract Labour Total Consultant and Contract Labour | \$527,600 \$804,600 | |
|---|--|------------------------|-----------|
| • | Research and Planning Cost | | \$341,000 |
| | Municipal Waste Advisory Council Standard | | |
| | Contributions | \$36,000 | |
| | Strategic Plan Implementation | \$100,000 | |
| | CPRS/NGER Registration, Fuel Data Collection, | | |
| | Research, Testing and Measurement Programs | \$75,000 | |
| | Landfill Gas Migration Investigation & | | |
| | Remediation Program | \$100,000 | |
| | Main Gate Traffic Study | \$ 25,000 | |
| | Others | \$ 5,000 | |
| | Total | \$341,000 | |

TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

2009/2010

Proposals for Capital Expenditure within the context of Budget 2009/2010 are detailed on Attachment Two. The key items are as follows:

Landfill Excavations -

\$11,788,700

This project related to the construction of Stage 2 Phase 3 which will be the final 'cell' for Tamala Park. The project is on-going since 2007/08 and includes the excavation and lining costs which is scheduled to be completed by June 2010.

\$4.5m will be bought forward from 2008/09 (refer below) making a grand total of \$16.3m.

Workshop Extension -

\$250,000

This workshop extension is required for Council's maintenance of the major/critical machinery and allow for the New Bomag Compactor to be accommodated in the workshop for servicing as well as cater for undercover welder's work area for refurbishing of fleet of transfer station's bins.

Tarpormatic System -

\$240,000

To provide temporary daily cover which will generate savings in airspace through discontinuation of daily usage of limestone cover and is subject to DEC authorisation in line with Landfill License requirements.

2008/2009

The following projects are currently in progress and the unexpended budget allocated in 2008/2009 for these items need to be carried forward to 2009/2010 and incorporated as part of the Capital Budget for 2009/2010.

Landfill Excavation - \$4.5m
 The excavation is in progress and will be completed in 2009/2010

Purchase for Land - \$12.0m

This relates to cost of purchase of land for the new landfill site beyond Tamala Park

Resource Recovery Facility -

0.83n

The weighbridge office and education building is currently under construction and is expected to be completed in July 2009

Surveillance and Boom Gates

0.015m

Surveillance and Boom gates for the weighbridge at Tamala Park

\$17.345m

Funding Plan

The proposed funding plan for 2009/2010 budgeted expenditure is as follows:

- operating expenditure is to be covered by income primarily from the Gate fees, gas power generation income, and sale of recyclables resulting in an estimated surplus of \$1.7m approximately. This surplus needs to be retained to meet the loan repayments and capital expenditure requirements of the Council in line with the Strategic Financial Plan
- infrastructure costs in relation to the Resource Recovery Facility is to be funded from the existing loan facilities
- the expenditure for Phase 3 will be funded from the surplus funds available and a dedicated Loan facility of \$6.6m approved at the July 2008 Ordinary Council Meeting
- purchase of land will be funded by a dedicated loan which will be approved prior to the purchase
- the remaining ongoing Capital Expenditure is to be funded from the surplus of \$1.7m projected for the year (as noted above)

The 20 year Strategic Financial Plan was approved at the July 2008 Ordinary Council Meeting. One of the fundamental assumptions of the Strategic Financial Plan is that the annual surpluses will be retained by Mindarie Regional Council to fund the ongoing Capital Expenditure requirements of the organisation with the view to establishing Mindarie Regional Council as a self-funding and viable organisation going forward.

In line with this plan, the surpluses to date and future years will be retained by the Mindarie Regional Council as approved by the Council at its August 2005 Ordinary Council Meeting.

Overdraft

Mindarie Regional Council currently has an overdraft facility of \$1m that is reviewable every six (6) months (September and March). It is recommended that this facility be increased to \$5m is to cover any shortfall in the working capital of the Council and any payments that may eventuate at short-notice under the terms of RRF agreement.

Under the Resource Recovery Facility Agreement, MRC is required to pay the first \$5m of any claims, determined in favour of BioVision, promptly within 20 days of determination, as required by the Financing Parties.

Loans

The loans repayment schedule is in line with the Strategic Financial Plan and all loans are expected to be repaid by 2016/2017 utilising funds obtained from annual surpluses.

Other Matters

The process for withdrawal of any Member Councils from MRC is contained in the current Constitution and will be dealt with in line with the terms and conditions of the Constitution.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

The final draft of the Budget is available for Council consideration and approval prior to end August 2009, in accordance with provision of the Local Government Act 1995 is required.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

As detailed

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The draft Budget 2009/2010 is consistent with the Council's twenty year Strategic Plan, Strategic Financial Plan (2008/09 – 2027/28) and Annual Business Plan for 2009/2010.

COMMENT

The Budget formulation process has been conducted in accordance with the plan previously approved by Council on 23 April 2009.

The draft Budget for 2009/2010 has been finalised and is now tabled for Council's consideration. The Budget is consistent with the information contained in the respective year in the twenty year Strategic Plan and Strategic Financial Plan (2008/09 – 2027/28) and the associated Business plan for 2009/2010.

The proposed approach for an improved Budget formulation process for the Financial Year 2010/2011 is for the administration to liaise with Member Council staff to better understand these processes elsewhere, and to then present a proposed plan for Council consideration at its December Ordinary Council Meeting.

Technical Working Group

The Budget Papers were circulated to TWG members by email on 10 July 2009 for comment and nil response was received.

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- (i) adopt the draft Budget for the Mindarie Regional Council for Financial Year 2009/2010
- (ii) endorse the on-going strategy of deferred payment of operational surplus, as approved by Council at its August 2005 meeting, for the FY 2005/2006 and future years to meet its on-going capital requirements
- (iii) approve the increase in the overdraft facility of \$5 million to manage cash flow 'short falls' during FY 2009/2010 and future years as well as accommodate any payment at short-notice, that may eventuate under the terms of the RRF agreement
- (iv) approve the capital budget allocation of \$17.345m in respect of the Landfill Excavation, Purchase of Land and RRF infrastructure to be carried forward from 2008/2009 to 2009/2010
- (v) note that the loan of \$6.6m approved in 2008/2009 to fund the Phase 3 landfill excavation will be drawn in 2009/2010

(Absolute Majority required)

ATTACHMENT ONE

TO ITEM 8.2.3

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

OPERATION STATEMENT BY NATURE & TYPE OPERATION STATEMENT BY PROGRAM

Mindarie Regional Council INCOME STATEMENT BY NATURE AND TYPE Proposed Budget for 2009/2010

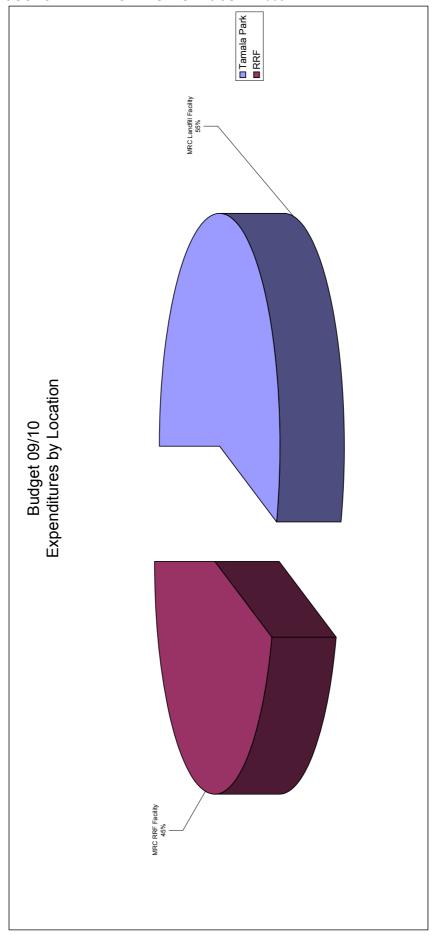
| Description | Proposed Budget 2009/2010 | Estimated 30 June 2009 | Adopted Budget 2008/2009 |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenue form Ordinary Activities | | | |
| User Charges | | | |
| User Charges - City of Perth | 1,930,400 | 781,357 | 983,800 |
| User Charges - City of Waneroo | 7,570,900 | 3,947,864 | 4,136,900 |
| User Charges - City of Joondalup | 7,418,100 | 3,424,378 | 3,580,200 |
| User Charges - City of Stirling | 8,376,000 | 5,166,065 | 4,942,300 |
| User Charges - Town of Cambridge | 1,224,000 | 570,358 | 710,900 |
| User Charges - Town of Vincent | 1,687,800 | 767,688 | 759,300 |
| User Charges - Town of Victoria Park | 1,728,200 | 698,846 | 782,200 |
| User Charges - RRF Residues | 1,980,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Member User Charges | 31,915,400 | 15,356,556 | 15,895,600 |
| User Charges - City of South Perth | 337,100 | 1,346,145 | 279,500 |
| User Charges - Casual Tipping Fees | 5,018,140 | 4,257,212 | 3,636,400 |
| Total User Charges | 37,270,640 | 20,959,914 | 19,811,500 |
| Service Charges | | | |
| Sale of Recyclable Materials | 240,000 | 245,563 | 350,000 |
| Sale of Limestone | 0 | 943 | 0 |
| Gas Power Generation Sales | 550,000 | 851,406 | 450,000 |
| Grants & Subsidies | 320,000 | 105,345 | 73,000 |
| Contributions, Reimbursements & Donations | 340,100 | 500,698 | 220,400 |
| Interest Earnings | 369,200 | 663,637 | 544,100 |
| Other Revenue | 10,200 | 11,656 | 10,200 |
| | 39,100,140 | 23,339,162 | 21,459,200 |
| Expenses from Ordinary Activities | | | |
| Employee Costs | 4,300,140 | 3,723,482 | 3,746,540 |
| Materials and Contracts | | | |
| Consultants and Contract Labour | 804,600 | 580,050 | 581,500 |
| Communications and Public Consultation | 722,800 | 676,663 | 663,600 |
| Landfill Expenses | 1,057,400 | 1,170,472 | 784,000 |
| Office Expenses | 259,500 | 303,671 | 326,850 |
| Information System Expenses | 399,300 | 374,563 | 314,800 |
| Building Maintenance | 129,200 | 81,690 | 82,900 |
| Plant and Equipment Operating and Hire | 1,027,800 | 924,552 | 1,191,800 |
| RRF Operations | 15,355,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Waste Minimisation Project | 316,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Utilities | 131,300 | 110,216 | 101,600 |
| Depreciation | 1,159,080 | 1,103,092 | 1,196,777 |
| Borrowing Cost Expenses | 1,417,000 | 1,487,638 | 1,506,400 |
| Insurance | 127,400 | 116,089 | 127,900 |
| DEP Landfill Levy | 4,699,700 | 2,548,587 | 2,469,800 |
| Land Lease/Rental | 590,000 | 558,881 | 600,000 |
| Other Expenditure | 440 500 | 400.047 | 404.000 |
| Member Costs | 149,500 | 122,217 | 101,200 |
| Administration Expenses | 159,000 | 157,363 | 151,250 |
| Amortisation (LandFill) | 4,054,200 | 4,837,500 | 4,837,500 |
| Amortisation (RRF) | 534,600 | 0 | 40.704.447 |
| | 37,393,520 | 18,876,725 | 18,784,417 |
| Profit on Sale of Assets | 27 900 | 7 000 | 7.948 |
| | 27,800 | 7,000 25,914 | , |
| Loss on Sale of Assets | 28,700 | | 7 048 |
| | (900) | (18,914) | 7,948 |
| Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operations | 1,705,720 | 4,443,523 | 2,682,731 |

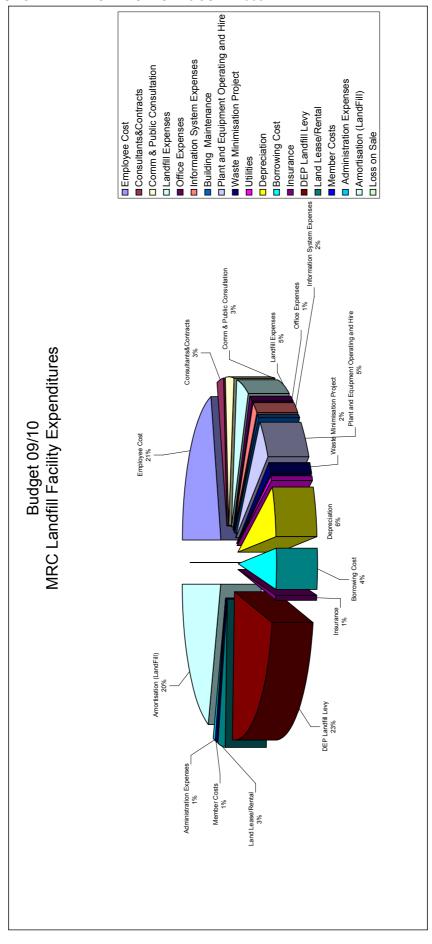
Mindarie Regional Council INCOME STATEMENT BY PROGRAM Proposed Budget for 2009/2010

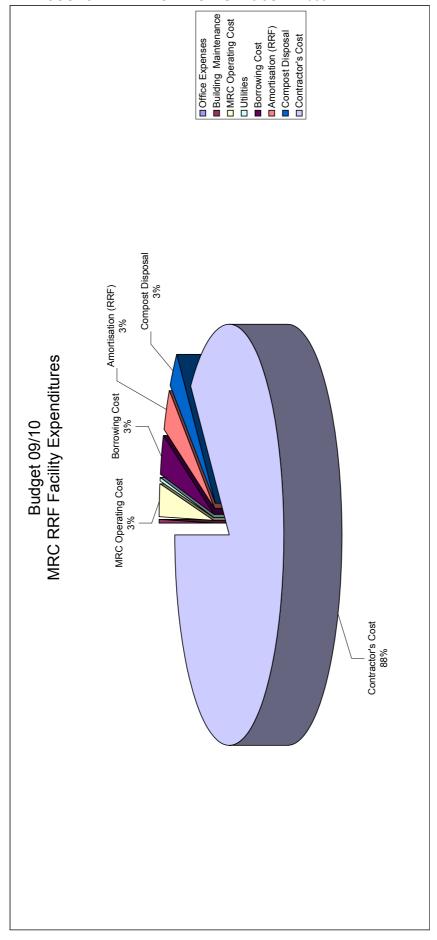
| Description | Proposed Budget 2009/2010 | Estimated Actual 30 June 2009 | Adopted Budget 2008/2009 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenue from Ordinary Activities | | | |
| Community Amenities | 39,100,140 | 23,339,162 | 21,459,200 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 39,100,140 | 23,339,162 | 21,459,200 |
| Expenses from Ordinary Activities | | | |
| Governance | 149.500 | 122.217 | 101,200 |
| Community Amenities | 18.627.620 | 15.543,391 | 15.985.017 |
| Other Property and Services | 1,027,800 | 1,723,480 | 1,191,800 |
| Resource Recovery Facility | 16,171,600 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 35,976,520 | 17,389,087 | 17,278,017 |
| Profit on Sale of Assets | | | |
| Community Amenities | 27,800 | 7.000 | 7,948 |
| Total Profit on Sale of Assets | 27,800 | 7,000 | 7,948 |
| Loss on Sale of Assets | | | |
| Community Amenities | 28,700 | 25,914 | 0 |
| Total Profit on Sale of Assets | 28,700 | 25,914 | 0 |
| Borrowing Costs Expense | | | |
| Community Amenities | 880,400 | 1,487,638 | 1,506,400 |
| Resource Recovery Facility | 536,600 | | |
| Total Borrowing Cost Expense | 1,417,000 | 1,487,638 | 1,506,400 |
| Net Result | 1,705,720 | 4,443,523 | 2,682,731 |

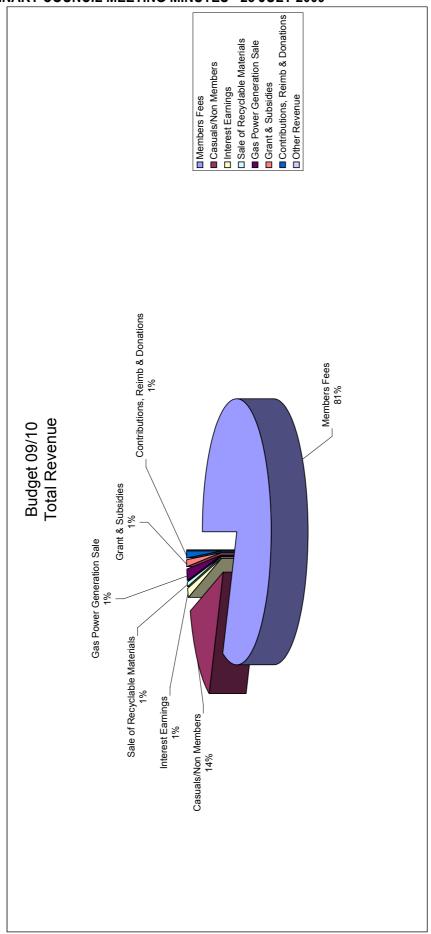
Mindarie Regional Council INCOME STATEMENT BY PROGRAM Proposed Budget for 2009/2010

| Description | Proposed Budget 2009/2010 | Estimated Actual 30 June 2008 | Adopted Budget 2008/2009 |
|---|--|---|---|
| Revenue from Ordinary Activities | | | |
| Community Amenities | 39,127,940 | 23,346,162 | 21,467,148 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 39,127,940 | 23,346,162 | 21,467,148 |
| Expenses from Ordinary Activities Governance Community Amenities Other Property and Services Resource Recovery Facility | 149,500 19,536,720 1,027,800 16,708,200 | 122,217 17,056,943 1,723,480 0 | 101,200 17,491,417 1,191,800 0 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 37,422,220 | 18,902,639 | 18,784,417 |
| Net Result | 1,705,720 | 4,443,523 | 2,682,731 |









ATTACHMENT TWO

TO ITEM 8.2.3

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE OF DISPOSAL OF ASSETS

Mindarie Regional Council NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET For the year ending 30 June 2010

Proposed Budget 2009/2010

The following assets are budgeted to be acquired during the year

| BY PROGRAM | |
|---|------------|
| Community Amenities | |
| Machinery and Equipment | 297,000 |
| Furniture and Equipment | 75,900 |
| Land and Buildings | 12,275,000 |
| Infrastructure - Operations | 107,000 |
| Infrastructure - Resource Recovery Facility | 829,000 |
| Infrastructure - Landfill Excavations | 16,288,700 |
| | 29,872,600 |
| | |
| Other Property and Services | |
| Plant and Vehicles | 425,400 |
| | 425,400 |
| | |
| | 30,298,000 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| BY CLASS | |
| Plant and Vehicles | 425,400 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 297,000 |
| Furniture and Equipment | 75,900 |
| Land and Buildings | 12,275,000 |
| Infrastructure - Operations | 107,000 |
| Infrastructure - Resource Recovery Facility | 829,000 |
| Infrastructure - Landfill Excavations | 16,288,700 |
| | 30,298,000 |

Mindarie Regional Council NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET For the year ending 30 June 2010

| | Proposed Budget 2009/2010 | Notes |
|---|------------------------------|--------|
| The following assets are budgeted to be acquired during the year. | | |
| PLANT, VEHICLES AND MACHINERIES Plant and Vehicles | | |
| Replacement of Operation's Foreman Vehicle | 38,500 | 1 |
| Replacement of Operation's Manager Vehicle | 47,900 | 1 |
| Replacement of Fire Vehicle | 45,500 | 1 |
| Replacement of Executive Vehicle | 51,000 | 1 |
| Replacement of Executive Vehicle | 50,000 | 1 |
| Replacement of Skid Steer Loader No.2 | 85,000 | |
| Replace 2x 30m3 Transfer Bins | 27,000 | |
| Replacement Workshop Vehicle | 29,500 | 1 |
| Vehicle Tray - Welder's vehicle | 7,000 | |
| New Utility Vehicle-Marketing and Education | 44,000 | 2 |
| | 425,400 | |
| Machines, and Environment | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | 240,000 | 2 |
| New Tarpomatic System New LGF Monitoring System | 240,000 20,000 | 3 |
| New Paint Can Crusher | 30,000 | 4 5 |
| Upgrade Recycling Centre Cameras | 7,000 | 5 |
| opgrade Necycling Centre Cameras | 297,000 | |
| | 201,000 | |
| TOTAL PLANT, VEHICLES AND MACHINERIES | 722,400 | |
| FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT | | |
| Computer Equipment | | |
| Replacement of Laptop (Operations Manager) | 3,500 | |
| Replacement of Desktop PC (Finance Officer-Reporting) | 1,500 | |
| Replacement of Desktop PC (Foreman) | 1,500 | |
| Replacement of Desktop PC (Environmental Officer) | 1,500 | |
| Replacement of Laptop (Administration Manager) | 2,500 | |
| Replacement of Laptop (Waste Education Officer) | 2,500 | |
| Various replacement printers and computing equipments | 15,000 | |
| New Desktop PC (Finance Officer-Accts Payable, Budget, IT) | 1,500 | |
| Additional UPS System (Admin and Recycling) | 2,000 | |
| | 31,500 | |
| Office Furniture & Equipment | | |
| Replacement of Furniture and Equipment | 26,400 | 6 |
| Purchase of New Office Equipment | 13,000 | 6 |
| 3x Storage Cabinets | 5,000 | J |
| 5.1 5.15.15g5 645.110t6 | 44,400 | |
| | , | |
| TOTAL FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT | 75,900 | |

Mindarie Regional Council NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET For the year ending 30 June 2010

| | | Proposed Budget 2009/2010 | Notes |
|--|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| BUILDING Building Workshop Extension Ground Maintenance Shed | | 250,000 10,000 | 7 8 |
| Chemical Toilet Facilities TOTAL BUILDINGS | | 15,000 275,000 | 9 |
| LAND Land brought forward items: | | | |
| Land Purchase (New Landfill Site) TOTAL LAND | | 12,000,000 12,000,000 | |
| TOTAL LAND AND BUILDINGS | | 12,275,000 | |
| INFRASTRUCTURE Operations | | | |
| Litter Control Fences Reticulation | | 75,000 7,000 | 10 |
| Upgrade Recycling Centre Water Main brought forward items: | | 10,000 | 11 |
| Surveillance and Boom Gate | | 15,000 107,000 | |
| Resource Recovey Facility brought forward items: | | | |
| Site Infrastructures | | 829,000 829,000 | |
| TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE | | 936,000 | |
| LANDFILL EXCAVATIONS | | | |
| Excavation - Phase 3 Stage 2 Construction | | 8,208,700 | |
| Design | | 300,000 | |
| Excavation/Earthworks | | 3,220,000 | |
| MRC Project Manager Siteworks, Survey, etc. | | 40,000 20,000 | |
| Sileworks, Survey, etc. | Sub total | 20,000 11,788,700 | |
| brought forward items: | 2.3 (0.0.) | ,, | |
| Excavation budget 08/09 | | 4,500,000 | |
| TOTAL LANDFILL EXCAVATIONS | | 16,288,700 | |

Mindarie Regional Council NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET For the year ending 30 June 2010

| DISPOSAL OF ASSETS |
|--|
| BY PROGRAM Other Property and Services |
| Other Property and Services Nissan Patrol - 1CFN592 (Plant 38) 22,300 (24,000) 1,700 Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) Nissan 4WD Fire Fighting Ute (Plant 10) 7,900 (6,000) (1,900) Ford Territory (Plant 48) 36,200 (26,000) (3,900) Ford FG (Plant 55) 29,900 (26,000) (3,900) BY CLASS Plant and Vehicles Value of the company of the |
| Nissan Patrol - 1CFN592 (Plant 38) 22,300 (24,000) 1,700 Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) Nissan 4WD Fire Fighting Ute (Plant 10) 7,900 (6,000) (1,900) Ford Territory (Plant 48) 36,200 (26,000) (3,900) Ford FG (Plant 55) 29,900 (26,000) (3,900) BY CLASS Plant and Vehicles Value of the colspan="2">Value of the colspan="2">V |
| Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) Nissan 4WD Fire Fighting Ute (Plant 10) 7,900 (6,000) (1,900) Ford Territory (Plant 48) 36,200 (26,000) (3,900) Ford FG (Plant 55) 29,900 (26,000) (3,900) BY CLASS Plant and Vehicles Nissan Patrol - 1CFN592 (Plant 38) 22,300 (24,000) 1,700 Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) Nissan 4WD Fire Fighting Ute (Plant 10) 7,900 (6,000) (1,900) Ford Territory (Plant 48) 36,200 (26,000) (3,900) Ford FG (Plant 55) 29,900 (26,000) (3,900) BY CLASS Plant and Vehicles Nissan Patrol - 1CFN592 (Plant 38) 22,300 (24,000) 1,700 Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) Nissan 4WD Fire Fighting Ute (Plant 10) 7,900 (6,000) (1,900) Ford Territory (Plant 48) 36,200 (26,000) (3,900) Ford FG (Plant 55) 29,900 (26,000) (3,900) BY CLASS Plant and Vehicles Nissan Patrol - 1CFN592 (Plant 38) 22,300 (24,000) 1,700 Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) Nissan 4WD Fire Fighting Ute (Plant 10) 7,900 (6,000) (1,900) Ford Territory (Plant 48) 36,200 (26,000) (3,900) Ford FG (Plant 55) 29,900 (26,000) (3,900) BY CLASS Plant and Vehicles Nissan Patrol - 1CFN592 (Plant 38) 22,300 (24,000) 1,700 Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| Nissan 4WD Fire Fighting Ute (Plant 10) 7,900 (6,000) (1,900) Ford Territory (Plant 48) 36,200 (26,000) (10,200) Ford FG (Plant 55) 29,900 (26,000) (3,900) BY CLASS Plant and Vehicles Nissan Patrol - 1CFN592 (Plant 38) 22,300 (24,000) 1,700 Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| Ford Territory (Plant 48) 36,200 (26,000) (10,200) Ford FG (Plant 55) 29,900 (26,000) (3,900) 292,900 (292,000) (900) BY CLASS Plant and Vehicles Nissan Patrol - 1CFN592 (Plant 38) 22,300 (24,000) 1,700 Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| Ford FG (Plant 55) 29,900 (26,000) (3,900) 292,900 (292,000) (900) BY CLASS Plant and Vehicles Nissan Patrol - 1CFN592 (Plant 38) 22,300 (24,000) 1,700 Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| BY CLASS Plant and Vehicles Nissan Patrol - 1CFN592 (Plant 38) 22,300 (24,000) 1,700 Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| BY CLASS Plant and Vehicles Nissan Patrol - 1CFN592 (Plant 38) Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) BY CLASS 22,300 (24,000) 1,700 (25,000) (25,000) (20,000) (20,000) (4,500) (4,500) (8,200) |
| Plant and Vehicles Nissan Patrol - 1CFN592 (Plant 38) 22,300 (24,000) 1,700 Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| Plant and Vehicles Nissan Patrol - 1CFN592 (Plant 38) 22,300 (24,000) 1,700 Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| Nissan Patrol - 1CFN592 (Plant 38) 22,300 (24,000) 1,700 Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| Nissan Navarra DX Dual Cab (Plant 42) 18,900 (25,000) 6,100 Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| Cardboard Bailing Unit (Plant 23) 0 (20,000) 20,000 Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| Tana 400 - 1BNS433 (Plant 16) 147,500 (143,000) (4,500) Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| Skid Steer Loader - 1CHE149 (Plant 39) 30,200 (22,000) (8,200) |
| |
| Nissan 4WD Fire Fighting Ute (Plant 10) 7,900 (6,000) (1,900) |
| Ford Territory (Plant 48) 36,200 (26,000) (10,200) |
| Ford FG (Plant 55) 29,900 (26,000) (3,900) |
| 292,900 (292,000) (900) |
| |
| Summary |
| Profit on Sale of Disposal 27,800 |
| Loss on Sale of Disposal (28,700) |
| (900) |

JUSTIFICATION FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FY 9/10

PLANT, VEHICLES AND MACHINERIES

Replacement Program

1. REPLACEMENT OF VARIOUS VEHICLES

Cost \$262,000

The estimate for vehicles is based on the Government Vehicle Pricing List and an estimate to cover the additional operational accessories/extras.

New Program

2. UTILITY VEHICLE - MARKETING AND EDUCATION

Cost \$44,000

The Marketing and Waste Education Unit requires a dedicated vehicle to be used for marketing and waste education purposes. The vehicle would be large enough to use for small tour groups who are visiting Tamala Park and the RRF at Neerabup. In addition it would be fitted with a towbar and would be used to tow 'The Roaming Recycler' Waste Education Trailer to various community events. It is envisaged that the vehicle would be used extensively for these two functions and having a vehicle dedicated for this use would ensure that a vehicle is always available to tow the trailer, particularly after-hours and on weekends.

Four additional points to add to the justification:

- It would be used also to transport banners and materials for the Earth Carers courses.
- We need a vehicle that can be driven by someone with a standard license, not a special bus license.
- The vehicle would be diesel so it can be 'filled' up on site.
- An added benefit of this vehicle is that the seats fold away completely into the floor which make it a good storage space for transport of materials to and from events and displays and it provides extra space for tall and deep items such as the ironing board man which travel to community events.

3. TARPOMATIC SYSTEM

Cost \$240,000

- 75m³ less limestone cover used daily
- Cover saving of 27,150m3 or 38,000 tonnes per year
- Airspace gained has potential to generate \$2,172,000.00 income
- Potential to increase landfill life by one month per annum

The implementation of the Tarpomatic System is subject to DEC authorisation for the change to the Landfill Licence requirements for cover material.

4. LANDFILL GAS MONITORING SYSTEM

Cost: \$20,000

Five units required 1 per engine to measure landfill gas destroyed.

• Measurement required to conduct CPRS/NGER investigation

5. PAINT CAN CRUSHER

Cost: \$ 30,000

Purchase of paint can crusher to crush and drain paint cans up to 20 litres in one operation, paint is drained into a 200 litre drum under the crusher.

- In 2008 352 work hours were required to process 13,000 litres of paint manually at the Recycling Centre
- Using the paint can crusher the same volume of paint could processed in 60 work hours
- There would be the potential to reduce the number of Recycling Centre staff required
- 2 staff suffered injuries as a result of the manual paint collection at Tamala Park
- OSH issues for staff handling oil based paints and solvents

FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT

Replacement Programs

Cost \$26,400

- Workstation desks, pedestals, filing cabinets
 - To replace the ageing old office furniture to the existing staffs and to provide for the new staff.
- Office Work Chairs
 - To replace the ageing old office chairs and to provide for the new staff members.
- Staff Room Furniture
 - Replace old and damaged kitchen furniture and appliances.0

New Programs

Cost \$13,000.00

- Electronic White Board
 - This equipment will be used during the Staff Meetings, Staff Trainings, Committee Meetings, Industry Meetings and various presentations.
- Data Projector

To cater the on-going presentation on Waste Management Education, Staff Trainings and Various Programs and Presentations.

BUILDING

7. WORKSHOP EXTENSION

Cost \$250,000

The workshop extension is required for the Council's maintenance staff to conduct repairs and maintenance to critical landfill machines in a safe stable environment with ready access to tools and equipment and provide an undercover welders work area for refurbishing the Council's fleet of transfer station bins.

- New Bomag compactor cannot be fitted fully into the current workshop
- 2 MRC operations staff have been injured when using faulty transfer station bins, as a result the Council has embarked on an rigorous inspection and repair program to ensure injuries do not occur again
- Welding repairs conflict with machine repairs and servicing as both operations are conducted in the area of the workshop, causing delays and hire of replacement equipment
- A MIG welder cannot be used outside because the shielding gas is dispersed by the lightest of winds and weld quality suffers
- Tamala Park because of its location endures constant windy conditions
- There is an extreme fire risk when welding and grinding operations are conducted outside due to blown litter and debris
- No welding operations can be conducted on the tip face because of the presence of methane and other explosive gases
- Stick or electrode welding cannot be conducted at the Transfer Station or the Recycling areas as the public cannot be protected against welding flash injuries
- Moving the bins offsite for the repair has proved to be ineffective as the repairs have taken 2 weeks to 3 months to be completed.

8. GROUND MAINTENANCE SHED

Cost: \$10.000

To provide central secure storage for the ground maintenance equipment

- Currently ground maintenance is stored in an already over crowded workshop which is a source of OSH issues for workshop staff particularly when volatile fuels for the equipment is stored alongside welding equipment
- Provide additional secure storage for chemicals used by the ground staff
- Provide storage for volatile fuels used by ground maintenance equipment

9. CHEMICAL TOILET FACILITIES

Cost: \$15,000

To provide public handicapped toilet facilities at the Recycling Centre and the Waste Education Hub as an alternative to brick and mortar toilets.

- Recycling Centre toilet requested by our elderly customers as an alternative to the public toilets 250 metres away opposite the weighbridge
- The toilet at the Education Hub is for use by tour groups particularly the child tour groups

INFRASTRUCTURE

10. LITTER CONTROL FENCES

Cost: \$75,000

Install 2 litter fences to North of Stage II Phase I

- Contain blown plastic waste when landfill level continues above ground level
- Ongoing compliance with Landfill Licence

11. UPGRADE RECYCLING CENTRE WATER MAIN

Cost: \$10,000

To increase water mainline to Recycling Centre at Tamala Park

- FESA recommended that the Recycling Centre requires 3 fire hoses to be operated simultaneously
- Current waterline only sufficient for 1 fire hose

ATTACHMENT THREE

TO ITEM 8.2.3

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

SCHEDULE OF FEES – NON MEMBER

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL "TAMALA PARK" REFUSE AND RECYCLING CENTRE SCHEDULE OF PROPOSED FEES AND CHARGES 2009/2010 Effective 1 July 2009

| | | | PROPOSED | | PROPOSED | |
|---|------|--|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | Fee (GST | | Fee (GST | |
| | | | inclusive) | GST | inclusive) | GST |
| | | | from 1 July | Payable to | from 1 July | Payable to |
| | | | 2008 | ATO | 2009 | ATO |
| 1 | (a) | GENERAL ENTRY | | | | |
| | | General waste and household rubbish (domestic) | | | | |
| | | excepting liquid waste, swill or semi liquid waste. | | | | |
| | | Charge per tonne | \$100.00 | \$9.00 | | |
| | | Minimum charge for entry to site | \$8.00 | \$0.73 | \$10.00 | \$0.91 |
| | (b) | Swill or Semi Liquid Waste | Not Acc | l cepted | Not Acc | cepted |
| | (c) | In the event of weighbridge breakdown due to power | | | | |
| | (0) | failure, maintenance or repairs the following fees | | | | |
| | | shall apply to (a) above | | | | |
| | | (I) All vehicles carrying uncompacted waste - | | | | |
| | | per wheel of truck or trailer (larger than 1.8mx1.2m) | \$30.00 | \$2.73 | \$35.00 | \$3.18 |
| | | Trailer (1.8mx1.2m or less) | \$30.00 | \$2.73 | | |
| | | (II) All vehicles carrying compacted waste - | , , , , , | , , , , | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| | | per wheel of truck or trailer | \$60.00 | \$5.45 | \$70.00 | \$6.36 |
| | (4) | Asbestos - whole loads per tonne (incl burial fee) | \$150.00 | \$13.64 | \$200.00 | \$18.18 |
| | (u) | Aspestos - whole loads per torine (inclibutial lee) | φ150.00 | \$13.04 | φ200.00 | φ10.10 |
| | (e) | Unweighed Load (Drive-Aways) | 50 | 4.50 | \$50.00 | 4.55 |
| 2 | | SPECIAL BURIALS (SUPERVISED) | | | | |
| | | At the discretion of the Site Controller | | | | |
| | | in addition to the tonnage rates | | | | |
| | | Charge per 5 cubic metres | \$160.00 | \$14.55 | \$180.00 | \$16.36 |
| 3 | | CONTROLLED WASTE PER TONNE | \$180.00 | \$16.36 | \$200.00 | \$18.18 |
| 4 | | SPECIAL COMMERCIAL TERMS | | | | <u>l</u> |
| | | In Lieu of the charges in 1, 2 & 3 above the following apply | : | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| | (a) | Motor bodies and old machinery each item | \$25.00 | \$2.27 | \$25.00 | \$2.27 |
| | (b) | Animal Carcasses | | | | |
| | | Small domestic animals | \$8.00 | | | |
| | | Large animals (Sheep and cattle etc) | \$20.00 | \$1.82 | \$20.00 | \$1.82 |
| | (c) | Car Tyres only (Max disposal 4) - per 4 tyre, pro rata for < 4 | \$15.00 | \$1.36 | \$15.00 | \$1.36 |
| | (-, | Per tonne | \$300.00 | \$27.27 | | |
| | (ام) | Cofe sharp containers | | | | |
| | (a) | Safe sharp containers | 642.00 | \$1.18 | \$13.00 | \$1.18 |
| | | 7 litre or less each Over 7 litres per litre | \$13.00 \$1.30 | | | |
| | | Over 7 littles per little | φ1.30 | φυ.12 | φ1.30 | φυ.12 |
| | (e) | Light weight bulk material less 300 kg | | | | |
| | ` ′ | Per cubic metre - each cubic metre | \$30.00 | \$2.73 | \$50.00 | \$4.55 |
| 5 | | Infringement Agency Costs | | | | [|
| ا | | miningenient Agency Costs | Dobt Ochica | | Daht Oalland | an Asiais ! |
| | | Debt Collection Fee | Debt Collection | | Debt Collection | |
| | /c\ | DEDI CONECTION FEE | Costs plus 2 | | Costs plus 2 | |
| | (a) | Dishanourad Chagua Fac | Fe | | Fe | |
| | (b) | Dishonoured Cheque Fee | \$15.00 | \$1.36 | \$15.00 | \$1.36 |

ATTACHMENT FOUR

TO ITEM 8.2.3

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – DETAILED BUDGET BY LINE ITEMS

| 24,010 21,915,400 21,915,400 16,356,566 16,856,500 16, 360,540 17, 361,410 270,540 270,5 | Name | Existing Tamala Park Operations RRF | Budget 2009/2010 | Estimated Actual 30 June 2009 | Budget 2008/2009 | Budget Increase / (Decrease) |
|--|---|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Colonippe Colo | 2010 Operating Income 2050 Fees Charges and Penalties 2400 Tinning Fees | | | | | |
| Sign Color | 710 Member Council Charaes | 31 915 400 | 31 915 400 | 15 356 556 | 15 895 600 | Due to increase of gate fees based on the redefined Gate Fee Model which differentiates processable and non non-coessable wastle. Processable wastle is \$128.30 and Non processable wastle is \$79.50. Also impact the increa |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 2150 Non Member Charges | 337.100 | 337.100 | 1,346,145 | 279.500 | 10,0 12,000 Levy from \$7 to \$40. |
| 71,270,040 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 256,503 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,500 256,000 | 155 Casual Fees | 5,018,140 | 5,018,140 | 4,257,212 | 3,636,400 | 1,381,740 Price accounts for increased in landfill levy. |
| 240,000 240,000 246,563 360,000 (7.2,66,563 36 | :199 Total Tipping Fees | 37,270,640 | 37,270,640 | 20,959,914 | 19,811,500 | 17,459,140 |
| 240,000 240,000 246,506 350,000 17, | 2200 Other Fees and Charges | 000 076 | 040 | 245 562 | 350,000 | (440 000) |
| \$ 37,510,640 \$ 246,000 \$ 246,500 \$ 350,000 \$ 17,510,640 \$ 350,000 \$ 17,510,640 \$ 30,000 \$ 17,510,640 \$ 30,000 \$ 17,510,640 \$ 30,000 \$ 17,510,640 \$ 30,000 \$ 17,510,64 | 220 Limestone Sales | 000,012 | - 100,012 | 943 | 000,000 | (I I V, VOV) reduction to supply of recyclade flateriats derivered to recycling centre due to finalizer global crisss. |
| 10,000 240,000 240,000 246,504 20,161,500 77,510,640 72,106,410 72,106,410 72,106,410 72,106,410 72,106,410 72,106,410 72,106,410 72,106,410 72,106,610 72,106 | 240 Sundry Fees | 1 | | | | 0 |
| 10,000 1,0 | 259 Total Other Fees and Charges | 240,000 | 240,000 | 246,506 | 350,000 | (110,000) |
| 85,600 86,600 1122,615 122,600 85,600 122,615 172,600 254,500 254,500 254,500 378,033 97,800 254,500 254,500 378,033 97,800 254,500 254,500 378,033 97,800 254,500 254,500 378,033 97,800 254,500 254,500 378,033 97,800 250,000 253,000 11,450 11,450 10,000 10,000 11,450 11,450 10,000 10,000 11,450 11,450 10,000 20,000 350,000 11,450 11,650 10,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 10,000 20,000 350,000 11,450 11,450 10,000 20,000 350,000 11,450 11,650 10,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 10,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 10,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 10,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 10,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 10,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 10,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 10,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 10,000 20,000 11,450 11,000 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 10,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 11,450 11,450 11,000 20,000 11,450 | 299 Total Fees Charges and Penalties | 37,510,640 | 37,510,640 | 21,206,419 | 20,161,500 | 17,349,140 |
| 86.600 172.615 172.600 68.600 172.615 172.600 254.500 254.500 278.03 178.003 254.500 254.500 378.03 197.600 254.500 254.500 378.03 197.600 250.000 254.500 378.03 197.600 250.000 250.000 110.000 114.60 10.000 250.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 250.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 250.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 250.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 250.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 250.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 250.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 250.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 250.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 250.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 250.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 250.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 250.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 250.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 250.000 110.000 110.000 110.0000 250.000 110.000 110.000 110.0000 250.000 110.000 110.000 110.0000 250.000 110.000 110.0000 250.000 110.000 110.0000 250.000 110.000 110.0000 250.000 110.000 110.0000 250.000 110.000 110.0000 250.000 110.0000 110.0000 250.000 110.0000 110.0000 250.000 110.0000 110.0000 250.000 110.0000 110.0000 250.000 110.0000 110.0000 250.000 110.0000 110.0000 250.000 110.0000 110.0000 250.000 110.0000 110.0000 250.000 110.0000 110.00000 250.000 110.0000 110.00000 250.000 110.00000 110.00000 250.000 110 | 300 Contributions & Donations | | | | | |
| 85 600 85 600 122 615 10 122 610 122 610 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 310 Contributions | 85,600 | 85,600 | 122,615 | 122,600 | (37,000) Reduction of Loan 11 interest recoup due to reduced principal amount on Loan11. |
| 256,500 256,500 378,083 97,800 378,084 97,800 378,084 97,800 378,084 97,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 378,084 37,800 37,72 | 359 Total Contributions & Donations | 85,600 | 85,600 | 122,615 | 122,600 | (37,000) |
| 224,500 224,500 378,033 97,500 nne 224,500 378,033 97,500 nne 234,500 254,500 378,033 97,500 nne 50,000 254,500 378,033 97,500 nne 50,000 254,500 378,033 97,500 nne 50,000 25 | 360 Reimbursements | | | | | |
| 254,500 224,500 378,083 97,800 me | 365 Debt Recovery | | • | 1 | | 0 |
| 10 254,500 254,500 378,683 97,800 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 370 Member Councils | 1 | | | | 0 |
| 254,500 254,500 378,683 97,800 | 380 Legal Fees | - | - | - | | 0 |
| 265,500 264,500 376,683 97,800 Pring 56,000 50,000 52,366 97,800 Pring 550,000 550,000 50,206 789,038 60,000 Influente 550,000 550,000 789,038 400,000 10,200 10,200 11,450 10,000 200 200 207 207 200 200 320,000 73,018 75,000 75,000 320,000 320,000 73,018 75,000 75,000 320,000 320,000 73,018 75,000 75,000 320,000 320,000 73,018 75,000 75,000 90 1 10,200 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 10 1 </td <td>390 Other Reimbursements</td> <td>254,500</td> <td>254,500</td> <td>378,083</td> <td>97,800</td> <td>156,700 Increase rebate in relation to household chemical waste disposal.</td> | 390 Other Reimbursements | 254,500 | 254,500 | 378,083 | 97,800 | 156,700 Increase rebate in relation to household chemical waste disposal. |
| Segretaria Seg | 399 Total Reimbursements | 254,500 | 254,500 | 378,083 | 97,800 | 156,700 |
| Section Sect | 400 Gas Power Generation Income | • | | | | |
| reigy Certificate) 560,000 550,000 799,038 460,000 Informe 550,000 550,000 851,406 460,000 10,000 11,450 10,000 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 320,000 320,000 73,018 73,000 320,000 320,000 73,018 73,000 369,200 369,200 663,637 74,100 7 Sep,200 27,000 7,048 73,000 7,048 7,048 Finery 27,800 27,800 7,000 7,948 77,948 77,948 Reuliment 27,800 27,800 7,000 7,948 77,948 77,948 77,948 Return 27,800 27,800 27,800 7,000 7,948 77,948 77,948 77,948 Return 27,800 27,800 27,800 27,467,100 7,948 77,948 77,948 77,948 77,948 77,948 77,948 77,948 | 410 Gas Power Royalities | 50,000 | 20,000 | 52,368 | 50,000 | 0 |
| 10,000 | 420 Sale of RECs (Renewable Energy Certificate) | 500,000 | 200,000 | 799,038 | 400,000 | Increase of income due to higher value of REC's |
| 10,000 10,000 11,450 10,000 10,000 11,450 10,000 10,000 10,000 11,450 10,000 2 | 430 Gas Power Other | | | | | |
| 10,000 11,450 10,000 10,000 11,450 10,000 10,000 200 200 207 200 207 200 200 200 200 | 499 Total Gas Power Generation Income | 550,000 | 250,000 | 851,406 | 450,000 | 100,000 |
| 10,000 10,000 11,450 10,000 10 | 500 Other Income | | | | | |
| 200 207 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 | 525 Rebates Received | 10,000 | 10,000 | 11,450 | 10,000 | 0 |
| 102000 10200 | 540 Miscellaneous Income | 200 | 200 | 207 | 200 | 0 |
| 320,000 320,000 73,018 73,000 320,000 105,345 73,000 320,000 105,345 73,000 389,200 105,345 73,000 389,200 389,200 683,637 644,100 (7,000 27,800 27,800 7,000 7,948 e | 599 Total Other Income | 10,200 | 10,200 | 11,656 | 10,200 | 0 |
| 320,000 320,000 73,018 73,000 320,000 105,345 73,000 320,000 105,345 73,000 369,200 369,200 663,637 844,100 (7,000 27,800 27,800 7,000 7,948 e 27,800 27,800 7,000 7,948 e 27,800 31,50,400 2,694,083 2,811,600 3,160,400 3,160,400 2,731,815 2,845,100 3,188,040 2,731,815 2,845,100 | 700 Grants - Operating | | | | | |
| 320,000 320,000 73,016 73,016 73,000 320,000 105,345 73,000 320,000 320,000 105,345 73,000 369,200 369,200 663,637 544,100 (7,000 7,000 7,948) Equipment 27,800 27,800 7,000 7,948 e 27,800 27,800 7,000 7,948 e 27,800 31,50,400 2,684,083 2,811,600 31,69,400 31,88,040 2,731,815 2,845,100 | 710 Grants Recycling Services | | | • | | |
| 320,000 320,000 105,345 73,000 105,345 73,000 105,345 73,000 105,345 73,000 105,345 73,000 105,345 73,000 105,345 73,000 105,345 100 105,345 100 105,345 100 105,345 100 105,345 100 105,345 100 105,345 100 105,345 105,346 105 105,345,145 105,346 105 105,345,145 105,346,145 105,345,145 105,346,145 105,345,145,145 105,345,145,145 105,345,145 105,345,145 105,345,145 105,345,145 105,345,145 105,345,145 105,345,145 105,345,145 105,345,145 105,345,145 1 | 711 Zero Waste Plan | 320,000 | 320,000 | 73,018 | 73,000 | Additional grants to be received from the government for the waste |
| 389,200 389,200 105,345 77,000 S89,200 389,200 663,637 544,100 (Equipment | 720 Other Grants | | | 32,327 | | 0 |
| 99 689,200 663,637 544,100 (7) Equipment 27,800 369,200 663,637 544,100 (7) Equipment - | 759 Total Grants - Operating | 320,000 | 320,000 | 105,345 | 73,000 | 247,000 |
| 19 369,200 37,940 37,940 37,940 37,520 37,520 37,520 37,640 37,731,815 2,845,100 | 760 Grants - Non Operating | | | | | |
| 369,200 369,200 663,637 544,100 (7 | //U Uther Non-Operating Grants | | | | | |
| 369,200 369,200 663,637 544,100 (7 | 1779 Iotal Grants - Non Operating | | | | | 0 |
| Seg, 200 369, 200 663, 637 544, 100 (7 100 100, 100, 100, 100 100, 100, 100 100 | 040 Interest Earlings | 000 000 | 000 | 1000 | 007 | 1000 8287 |
| 369,200 663,637 544,100 (Carlotter) | (810 Interest - Municipal Fund | 369,200 | 369,200 | 003,037 | 544,100 | (1/4,9UU) Decrease due to drop in interests rates. |
| Se9,200 Se9,200 663,637 544,100 C | 020 Interest - Neserve Fund 830 Interest - Loan Fund | | | | | |
| Equipment | 899 Total Interest Farmings | 369 200 | 369 200 | 663 637 | 544 100 | ĵ |
| Equipment | 1990 Profit on Asset Sales | 003,500 | 363,200 | 150,500 | 344,100 | (006;**11) |
| Equipment | 910 Profit on Sale of Land | 1 | | 1 | | 0 |
| Equipment | 915 Profit on Sale of Building | | | 1 | | 0 |
| hinery 27,800 27,800 7,000 7,948 e | 920 Profit on Sale of Furniture & Equipment | | | | | 0 |
| 27,800 27,800 7,000 7,948 Is | 935 Profit on Sale of Plant & Machinery | 27.800 | 27.800 | 2.000 | 7.948 | 19.852 Change over of plant and motor vehicles due for replacement for 2009/2010. |
| S | 940 Profit on Sale of Infrastructure | 1 | , | 1 | | 0 |
| S | 959 Total Profit on Asset Sales | 27,800 | 27,800 | 7,000 | 7,948 | 19,852 |
| | :960 Reserve Transfer | | | | | |
| 39,127,940 39,127,940 23,346,162 21,467,148 17, 3,150,400 3,150,400 2,694,083 2,811,600 3,7640 37,640 37,732 33,500 3,188,040 - 3,188,040 2,731,815 2,845,100 | 965 Transfer From Reserve Funds | | | | | 0 |
| 3,150,400 | :995 Transfer To Reserve Funds | • | • | | | 0 |
| 39,127,940 39,127,940 23,346,162 21,467,148 17, 3,150,400 - 3,150,400 2,694,083 2,811,600 37,640 - 37,640 37,732 33,500 3,188,040 - 3,188,040 2,731,815 2,845,100 | 1999 Total Reserve Transfers | • | • | - | - | 0 |
| 3,150,400 - 3,150,400 2,694,083 2,811,600 37,640 - 37,640 37,732 33,500 3,188,040 - 3,188,040 2,731,815 2,845,100 | 3999 Total Operating Income | 39,127,940 | 39,127,940 | 23,346,162 | 21,467,148 | 17,660,792 |
| 3,150,400 - 3,150,400 2,694,083 2,811,600 37,640 - 37,640 37,732 33,500 3,188,040 - 3,188,040 2,731,815 2,845,100 | 1000 Operating Expenditure | | | | | |
| 3,150,400 - 3,150,400 2,694,083 2,811,600 33 37,640 - 37,640 37,732 33,500 3,188,040 - 3,188,040 2,731,815 2,845,100 34 | 1100 Employee Costs | | | | | |
| 3,150,400 - 3,150,400 2,694,083 2,811,600 37,640 - 37,640 37,732 33,500 3,188,040 - 3,188,040 2,731,815 2,845,100 | 1110 Salaries and Wages | | | | | Increase over 2009/10 Budget is due to increases arising from Collective Workplace Agreement, CEO's contract |
| 37,640 - 37,640 37,732 33,500 3,188,040 - 3,188,040 2,731,815 2,845,100 34 | 1120 Salaries | 3,150,400 | - 3,150,400 | 2,694,083 | 2,811,600 | annual increments plus 2 additional full-time and 1 part-time staffs to service higher activities due to commencem 338,800 RRF Facility & Waste minimisation program. |
| 3,188,040 - 3,188,040 2,731,815 2,845,100 | 130 Allowances | 37,640 | | 37,732 | 33,500 | 4,140 Industrial Allowances |
| 1200 Other Employee Costs | 1199 Total Salaries and Wages | 3,188,040 | | 2,731,815 | 2,845,100 | 342,940 |
| | 4200 Other Employee Costs | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| 4205 Staff Training | 114,700 | - | 114,700 | 93,661 | 90,200 | 24,500 increase due to higher staff numbers and demand on operational training requirements. |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| 4200 Stall Halling | | | | | | |
| 4207 Staff Conferences | 80,500 | 1 | 80,500 | 68,615 | 90,140 | (9,640) |
| 4210 Superannuation | 338,000 | | 338,000 | 293,252 | 282,300 | 55,700 Due to increase of staffs and Collective Workplace Agreement. |
| 4215 Travelling Expenses | 15.000 | | 15,000 | 18.779 | 12.100 | This increase was based on the actual for 08/09. The major expense was staff reimbursement of business related |
| 4220 First Aid Expenses | 10,000 | | 10 000 | 1912 | 5 000 | 5 000 Additional diffibulators remitted on site fitansfer station admin workshop & in face) |
| 4226 Stoff Doornitroop (Advortising Committeets etc.) | 000 86 | | 000 86 | 20 05 | 000 88 | / non-data delimination of the control of the contr |
| 4227 Staff Uniforms/Drotactive Clothing | 34 400 | | 34 400 | 20,031 | 38 100 | (002.8) |
| 4220 Wollings Described | 007.00 | | 007.00 | 10.433 | 22,100 | (20.12) |
| 4200 Welliess Flograns | 00,700 | | 30,700 | 9, 4, 6, 7, 1, 1, 1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, | 45,000 | O,400 increase in drug and alcono resung cost and indrease of starting |
| 4233 rBT Expenses | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 10,471 | 000,61 | nnn'e |
| 4240 OH&S Expenses | • | | | | | 0 |
| 4245 EB Performance Package (Consultants) | | | | | | 0 |
| 4250 Workers Compensation Premium | 136,600 | | 136,600 | 123,028 | 120,300 | 16,300 Increase of staff numbers and increase in salary cost. |
| 4260 HR Strategic Plan Costs | | | | | | 0 |
| 4299 Total Other Employee Costs | 817,900 | | 817,900 | 705,833 | 713,640 | 104,260 |
| 4300 Employee Provisions | | | | | | |
| 4310 Annual Leave | 197,100 | | 197,100 | 197,833 | 141,700 | $55,\!400$ increase due to higher staff numbers and lower provision for 08/09 Budget. |
| 4315 Sick Leave | 39,200 | | 39,200 | 38,673 | | $39,\!200$ Sick leave was not budgeled in 08/09. Used the actual in 08/09 as the basis for 09/10 Budget. |
| 4320 Long Service Leave | 57,900 | | 57,900 | 49,329 | 46,100 | 11,800 Increase due to higher staff numbers. |
| 4359 Total Employee Provisions | 294,200 | | 294,200 | 285,834 | 187,800 | 106,400 |
| 4399 Total Employee Costs | 4,300,140 | | 4,300,140 | 3,723,482 | 3,746,540 | 553,600 |
| 5000 Materials and Contracts | | | | | | |
| 5100 Consultants and Contract Labour | | | | | | |
| 5110 Consultancy | 157,000 | 120,000 | 277,000 | 133,082 | 157,000 | 120,000 Increase due to budget for RRF-legal, Insurances as required. |
| 5130 Contract Labour External | 437,600 | 90,000 | 527,600 | 446,967 | 424,500 | 103,100 increase due to budget for RRF and Operations. |
| 5159 Total Consultants and Contract Labour | 594,600 | 210,000 | 804,600 | 580,050 | 581,500 | 223,100 |
| 5160 Communications and Public Consultation | 000 | | 000 | 100.04 | 200 | 000 1 |
| 5165 Advertising & Promotions | 22,500 | | 22,500 | 12,687 | 006,12 | nn't. |
| 5170 Corporate Communications Strategy | 206,000 | | 206,000 | 314,664 | 316,300 | (110,300) |
| S IOU Newslettel | - 000 | | - 100 | 93,431 | 72,000 | (12,000) |
| 5185 Waste Management Education | 364,300 | | 364,300 | 753,861 | 253,800 | 1 I U, 5UU Increase of programs for Waste Education and development of Website. |
| 5190 Projects and SwiMP Support | 130,000 | | 130,000 | - 6 | | 1 3U,UUU New Program |
| 5199 Total Communications and Public Consultation | 722,800 | | 722,800 | 6/6,663 | 003,600 | 09,200 |
| 5215 Clay Liner | | | | | 15 000 | (15,000) |
| 5220 Recycling Contractors | 256.000 | | 256.000 | 474.451 | 175.700 | RO 300 Increase costs due to expected increase of E-Waste, Chemical Waste. Only chemical waste recouped from DEC. |
| 5225 Limestone Cover | | | | | | 0 |
| 5226 Access Road Maintenance | 62,400 | | 62,400 | 55,424 | 76,500 | (14,100) Reduction of maintenance cost due to comprehensive repair of main access and car parks in 08/09. |
| 5227 Bushland Management | 76,000 | | 76,000 | 67,498 | 65,000 | 11,000 |
| 5230 Ground Water Management | 82,000 | | 82,000 | 79,681 | 82,000 | 0 |
| 5235 Research and Planning | 341,000 | | 341,000 | 82,019 | 85,000 | 256,000 Increased cost due to Carbon Emission Reporting and cost Shredder Trial and implementation of Strategic Plan. |
| 5240 Signs & Barricades | 11,300 | | 11,300 | 12,109 | 16,000 | (4,700) |
| 5245 Monitoring Program | 88,200 | | 88.200 | 121.758 | 118,600 | (30,400) |
| 5247 Zero Waste Plan | | | | 140,043 | | 0 |
| 5290 Control Fencing Maintenance | 13.200 | | 13.200 | 10,803 | 13.200 | 0 |
| 5295 Site Operating | 127.300 | | 127.300 | 126.687 | 137,000 | (002.6) |
| 5299 Total Landfill Expenses | 1.057.400 | | 1.057.400 | 1.170.472 | 784.000 | 273.400 |
| 5300 Office Expenses | 000 | | | 1 | | |
| 5310 Staff Amenities | 13,000 | | 13,000 | 10,739 | 12.000 | 1.000 |
| 5312 Telecommunication Expenses | 30,900 | | 30.900 | 29.702 | 28,700 | 2.200 Increase of staffing and telephone costs. |
| 5315 Courier Expenses | 5.000 | | 5.000 | 5.279 | 5.000 | |
| 5320 Office Equipment Maintenance | 4.000 | | 4.000 | 723 | 200 | 3.500 |
| 5325 Meals and Entertainment | 000 62 | | 000 62 | 21 511 | 24 500 | Increase mainly due to higher costs of Christmas Functions in view of increased staff numbers and attendance level. |
| 5330 Periodicals/ Publications | 5,800 | | 5,800 | 2 194 | 6 100 | (008) |
| 5335 Postane & Freight | 8,000 | | 8,000 | 5.452 | 8,000 | (200) |
| 5340 Photoconving Expenses | 28,800 | | 28 800 | 14 652 | 12 200 | Increase usage of Photocopier, photocopying paper due increase of programs/projects (RRF, Marketing and Education) |
| 5350 Stationery and Printing | 15.600 | | 15.600 | 14.950 | 11,100 | 4.500 |
| 5353 Sponsorships | | | | 960'66 | 109.500 | (109.500) |
| 5355 Subscriptions/Membership | 33,800 | | 33,800 | 29,683 | 34,650 | (850) |
| 5358 Rounding of Cents | 100 | | 100 | (1) | 100 | 0 |
| 5359 Cleaning of Buildings | 55,000 | 5,000 | 60,000 | 44,454 | 47,300 | 12,700 Increase due to inclusion of cleaning for RRF and increased costs of cleaning. |
| 5365 Minor Equipment (Admin) | 10,500 | | 10,500 | 10,519 | 10,000 | 200 |
| 5368 Other Administration Expenses | 15,000 | | 15,000 | 14,719 | 17,200 | (2,200) |
| 5369 Total Office Expenses | 254,500 | 2,000 | 259,500 | 303,671 | 326,850 | (67,350) |
| E970 Information Cynthema Evaporate | | | | | | |

| 116.284 191.000 13.000 | No. Name | Existing Tamala Park Operations | RRF | Budget 2009/2010 | 30 June 2009 | Budget 2008/2009 | (222) |
|--|---|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---|
| 1,000 2,00 | E200 Committee Coffeen Acquinitions | 905 | | 706 | 700 377 | 9 800 | Due to funds set aside for Navision Upgrade phase1 (Acctg and Payrol System) which will run over two financial yea 12 000 (19/10 & 10/11) and Tim upgrade (Records Management). The small increase of two upgrades has been offset by the |
| 1,000, 10,000 1,00 | 5300 Collibrater Software Acquisitions | 103,500 | | 000,000 | 110,264 | 91,600 | 13,500 in union/incontrol and wasternan upgrade completed in Using maris no longer required. High level of support required for upgraded Navision and Wasternan Systems. In 08/09 additional funds were re- |
| 2000 2000 2000 2000 24400 | 5300 Computer Systems Consumables | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 2,033 | 178,600 | 34, UUU alliccated to cover theses costs at the mid-year review. 5,000, This is accorded to the the teconder of each form Continues and District. |
| 1,000, | 5390 Collibrated Systems Collibrations | 0,000 | | 0,000 | 2,903 | 9,000 | 3,UOU INS increase is due to the transfer of cost from stationery and Printing. |
| 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | Sass Oil-illie Selvice Citalges | 2,300 | | 2,300 | 096,1 | 0,000 | (4,300) |
| 1,000 1,00 | 5399 Total Information Systems Expenses 5400 Buildings Maintenance | 399,300 | • | 399,300 | 374,563 | 314,800 | 84,500 |
| 2000 | 5410 Building Maintenance | 55 700 | 10 000 | 65 700 | 45 368 | 50 900 | 14 800 Increase mainty due to BRE Building Maintenance |
| 1,000 1,00 | 5435 Building Maintenance - Pest Control | 20,900 | | 20.900 | 19.267 | 12.700 | 8.200 Increase cost of Ferral Tanoning Program. |
| 1, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, | 5440 Building Security | 22,600 | 20,000 | 42,600 | 17,055 | 19,300 | 23,300 Increase relate to RRF Building Security. |
| 1,000 1,00 | 5459 Total Building Maintenance | 99,200 | 30,000 | 129,200 | 81,690 | 82,900 | 46,300 |
| 1,000 1,00 | 5460 Plant and Vehicles Operating and Hire | | | | | | |
| 1,000 1,00 | 5465 Plant - Fuel and Oil | 410,000 | | 410,000 | 418,477 | 000,609 | (199,000) Reduction of fuel usage and fuel charges/liter. Newer machines. |
| Character Control Co | 5470 Plant - MV Licences | 6,700 | | 6,700 | 5,215 | 6,000 | 200 |
| 1,500 25,000 25,000 25,000 27 | 5475 Plant - Tyres and Tubes | 62,100 | | 62,100 | 43,727 | 66,800 | (4,700) |
| 1,500.00 | | 000 | | 0 | | 7 | Increase of costs due to pro-active and re-active maintenance programs infroduced this Financial Year for Operation |
| 1,5000 1 | 5480 Plant - Repair and Maintenance | 256,000 | | 256,000 | 254,618 | 154,000 | 1UZ,UUU Plant and Machineries, reduce the risk of breakdowns going forward hence resulting in lower hire of plant & machine. |
| 15,000 1 | 5485 Expendable Lools | 23,000 | | 23,000 | 21,241 | 23,000 | 0 |
| 17.000 1 | 5490 Plant Hire Costs | 154,000 | | 154,000 | 147,335 | 254,000 | (10U,UUU) Refer above maintenance program. |
| 1,000,000 2,000 | 5495 Leachate System Management | 1 637 800 | 1 | 1 037 800 | 33,939 | 7,9,000 | 31, UUU Inceased costs due to required remedial works due to collapse of bore casings. |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 5500 RRF Operation Expenses | 000,120,1 | • | 000,120,1 | 200,426 | 000,161,1 | (00,401) |
| 100 | 5510 Fencing and Cate Maintenance | | 2000 | 2,000 | | | |
| 100 | 5515 Pood Maintenance | | 000,5 | 5,000 | | | C), OUT Neight in DEST THEW PURGHIII. |
| 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | 550 Bores and Disaurark | | 000,5 | 5,000 | | | C) OOO Talata ta Dan Talata ta |
| 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | 5525 Environmental Monitorina | | 000,00 | 000,00 | | | O,000 Relate to RRT - IteM program. |
| 1,000 1,00 | 5530 Community Monitoring Dogram | | 45,000 | 45,000 | | | 20,000 Relate to RRT - IteM program. |
| 1,00,000 | 5555 Landscaping and Cardons | | 2000,04 | 000,06 | | | 40,000 Kelate to KKF - new program. |
| 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | 5550 MBC Admin Chame | | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | JO, DOO Relate to KRT-Thew program. |
| 160 1. 14,000 000 14,000 00 14,000 000 14,000 000 14,000 000 14,000 000 14,000 00 14,000 00 14,000 0 | 5542 Compact Disposed | | 545,000 | 545,000 | | | 100,000 Negate to NNT - Hew Programs. |
| 15,355,000 | 5545 Tipping Fees (Member Councils) | | 14.600.000 | 14.600.000 | | | 14,500,000 have contract 10,000 brines delivered to RRF @\$146.00/tonne, \$2.1 million payment made in June 09 and will 14,600,000 have contract or contract to the contract of |
| 316,000 | 5559 Total RRE Operation Expenses | • | 15.355.000 | 15.355.000 | • | | 15.355.000 |
| 316,000 316,000 - | 5560 Waste Minimisation Project | | | | | | and and a |
| 10 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 5562 Zero Waste Plan | 316,000 | | 316,000 | | | The program is funded up to \$420K from D.E.C. funding. The balance relating to new staff employed for this program. 316,000 |
| 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,11 1,000 1,11 1,000 1,11 1,000 1,10 1,000 | 5569 Total Waste Minimisation Project | 316,000 | - | 316,000 | - | - | 316,000 |
| 30,000 6,000 36,000 16,00 < | 5599 Total Materials & Contracts | 4,471,600 | 15,600,000 | 20,071,600 | 4,111,661 | 3,945,450 | 16,126,150 |
| 30,000 6,000 26,774 17,300 18,700 18,700 18,700 19,700 19,700 19,000 19 | 5000 Utilities | | | | | | |
| 550 560 1560 560 1560 500 0 860000 27,000 87,000 17,300 17,300 7,000 7,000 860000 27,000 87,000 17,304 10,300 7,000 7,000 86000 27,000 87,000 17,304 19,800 0 29,700 86 41,800 14,800 14,800 14,800 14,800 0 0 8 6,300 39,600 39,600 39,600 0 0 0 R 4,1800 14,800 41,800 41,800 16,800 0 0 R 1,100 1,100 4,813 2,000 0 0 0 R 1,100 1,100 4,813 2,00 0 0 0 R 1,100 1,100 4,001 7,700 0 0 0 0 R 1,100 1,100 1,146,00 1,446,400 1,500 0 </td <td>6010 Electricity</td> <td>30,000</td> <td>6,000</td> <td>36,000</td> <td>26,774</td> <td>17,300</td> <td>18,700 Increased rates as well as the demand (increase of staff, computer equipments) and new building extension.</td> | 6010 Electricity | 30,000 | 6,000 | 36,000 | 26,774 | 17,300 | 18,700 Increased rates as well as the demand (increase of staff, computer equipments) and new building extension. |
| 9,800 4,000 7,800 3,246 3,800 4,000 Rept Women Features 94,300 27,000 87,000 11,246 10,000 7,000 7,000 94,300 37,000 11,300 17,304 19,800 7,000 7,000 Reserved 41,800 41,800 6,300 6,300 6,300 0 Reserved 6,300 6,300 6,684 6,300 0 0 Reserved 6,300 6,300 6,684 6,300 0 0 Reserved 6,300 6,684 6,300 0 0 0 Reserved 6,300 1,660 3,100 0 0 0 Reserved 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 0 0 Reserved 1,000 1,118 1,000 0 0 0 Reserved 1,000 1,118 1,000 1,4420,138 1,446,400 0 Reserved 1,41,420,138 1,500 | 3015 Gas | 200 | | 200 | 196 | 200 | 0 |
| 6,0000 27,000 87,000 80,000 7,000 80,000 7,000 80,000 1,1,300 110,216 101,600 29,700 7,000 19,800 17,304 19,800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6020 Water | 3,800 | 4,000 | 7,800 | 3,246 | 3,800 | 4,000 RRF Water Rates. |
| 19,800 19,800 19,800 17,304 19,800 0 19,800 | 6035 Rates | 000'09 | 27,000 | 87,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 7,000 |
| 19,800 19,800 17,304 19,800 0 0 17,304 19,800 17,304 19,800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6099 Total Utilities | 94,300 | 37,000 | 131,300 | 110,216 | 101,600 | 29,700 |
| 19,800 19,800 17,304 19,800 0 17,304 19,800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6100 Insurance | | | | | | |
| 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,41,700 1,41,700 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,41,7,000 1,41,70 1,41,700 1,41, | 6110 Municipal Property Insurance | 19,800 | | 19,800 | 17,304 | 19,800 | 0 |
| pe 41,800 40,926 41,800 0 6,300 6,300 6,684 6,300 0 1,000 3,100 1,660 0 1,000 1,100 1,610 0 1,000 1,300 1,325 2,000 0 1,000 1,000 1,325 2,000 0 1,000 1,000 1,118 1,000 0 1,000 1,000 1,118 1,000 0 1,000 1,27,400 1,146,400 (500) 20,000 1,357,000 1,420,138 1,446,400 (500) 820,400 536,600 1,420,138 1,446,400 (89,400) 880,400 536,600 1,417,000 60,000 <td>6115 Public Liability Insurance</td> <td>39,600</td> <td></td> <td>39,600</td> <td>38,268</td> <td>39,600</td> <td>0</td> | 6115 Public Liability Insurance | 39,600 | | 39,600 | 38,268 | 39,600 | 0 |
| 6,300 6,300 6,684 6,300 0 0 ince 0 inty Insurance | 6120 Plant and Machinery Insurance | 41,800 | | 41,800 | 40,926 | 41,800 | 0 |
| 3,100 | 6121 Salary Continuance | 6,300 | | 6,300 | 6,684 | 6,300 | 0 |
| si Frotection 3,100 1,650 3,100 0 noce - - - 0 - - - 0 0 lity Insurance 7,700 2,000 1,325 2,000 0 - - - - - 0 - - - - 0 0 - - - - 0 0 - - - - 0 0 - - - - 0 0 1,000 1,000 1,118 1,000 0 0 1,27,400 - 127,400 1,118 1,000 0 0 820,400 536,600 1,357,000 1,420,138 1,446,400 (89,400) Reduction in raise for some of the loans on variable intensa 60,000 60,000 60,000 67,500 0 0 880,400 536,600 1,417,000 1,487,638 1,500,400 </td <td>6125 Professional Indemnity</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> | 6125 Professional Indemnity | | | | | | 0 |
| vices Protection 6,100 6,100 4,813 6,100 0 urrance - - - - 0 iability Insurance 2,700 7,700 4,813 6,100 0 2,000 2,000 1,325 2,000 0 - - - - 0 - - - - 0 - - - - 0 - - - - 0 - - - - - - - - - 0 - - - - 0 - - - - - 0 - - - - - - 0 - - - - - - 0 - - - - - - 0 - - <td< td=""><td>6130 Fidelity Guarantee Insurance</td><td>3,100</td><td></td><td>3,100</td><td>1,650</td><td>3,100</td><td>0</td></td<> | 6130 Fidelity Guarantee Insurance | 3,100 | | 3,100 | 1,650 | 3,100 | 0 |
| 1,700 | 6135 Statutory & Business Practices Protection | 6,100 | | 6,100 | 4,813 | 6,100 | 0 |
| 1,300 1,325 2,000 0 1,325 2,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6140 Machinery Breakdown Insurance | • | | | | 1 | 0 |
| 2,000 2,000 1,325 2,000 0 - - - 500 (500) - - - 0 0 1,000 1,000 1,118 1,000 0 127,400 - 127,400 0 0 820,400 536,600 1,357,000 1,420,138 1,446,400 (89,400) 60,000 60,000 67,500 60,000 0 0 880,400 536,600 1,417,000 1,487,638 1,506,400 (89,400) 1,500,400 536,600 1,417,000 1,487,638 1,506,400 (89,400) 1,500,400 536,600 1,417,000 1,487,638 1,506,400 (89,400) 1,500,00 1,417,000 1,487,638 1,506,400 1,689,400 | 6145 Councillors and Officers Liability Insurance | 7,700 | | 7,700 | 4,001 | 7,700 | 0 |
| 500 (500) 1,000 | 6150 Personal Injury Insurance | 2,000 | | 2,000 | 1,325 | 2,000 | 0 |
| 1,000 1,000 1,118 1,000 0 1 1,000 1,118 1,000 0 1 1,118 1,000 0 1 1,118 1,000 0 1 1,118 1,000 0 1 1,27,400 1,357,000 1,357,000 1,420,138 1,446,400 (89,400) Reduction in rates for some of the loans on variable interest 60,000 60,000 0 1,417,000 1,417,000 1,487,638 1,506,400 (89,400) Reduction in rates for some of the loans on variable interest 60,000 0 1,417,000 1,417,000 1,487,638 1,506,400 (89,400) Reduction in rates for some of the loans on variable interest 60,000 0 1,417,000 1, | 6155 Journey Injury Insurance | | | | | 200 | (200) |
| 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,100 1,118 1,000 0 1 1,27,400 1,27,400 1,16,089 127,900 (500) (500) (500) (500) (500) (500) (500) (500) (500) (50,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6160 Multi Risk Insurance | • | | - | - | 1 | 0 |
| 127,400 - 127,400 116,089 127,900 (500) (5 | 6170 Insurance Excess | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 1,118 | 1,000 | 0 |
| 820,400 536,600 1,357,000 1,420,138 1,446,400 (89,400) Reduction in rates for some of the loans on variable interest 60,000 60,000 67,500 60,000 0 880,400 79,000 1,487,638 1,506,400 (89,400) 69,400 (89,400) 64,600 Due to increase of stillroff less cost as approved in 0809,800 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,280 132,400 146,600 Due to increase of stillroff less cost as approved in 0809,85,280 12,280 12,446,400 14,400 14,400 14,400 14,400 14,400 14,400 14,400 14,400 14,400 14,400 14,400 146,600 Due to increase of stillroff less cost as approved in 0809,85,280 12,400 14,400 | 6199 Total Insurance | 127,400 | • | 127,400 | 116,089 | 127,900 | (200) |
| 820,400 536,600 1,357,000 1,420,138 1,446,400 (89,400) Reduction in rates for some of the loans on variable interest contraction in rates for some of the loans on variable interest contraction. 60,000 60,000 67,500 60,000 0 880,400 536,600 1,417,000 1,487,638 1,506,400 (89,400) 79,000 79,000 79,000 79,000 85,280 32,400 46,600 Due to increase of stillror fees cost as approved in 0809 | 6200 Loan Expense | | | | | | |
| 60,000 60,000 67,500 60,000 0 880,400 536,600 1,417,000 1,487,638 1,506,400 (89,400) rel, Telecom, IT) 15,000 79,000 85,280 32,400 46,600 | 6210 Interest on Loans | 820,400 | 536,600 | 1,357,000 | 1,420,138 | 1,446,400 | some of the loans on variable interest |
| 880,400 536,600 1,417,000 1,487,638 1,506,400 (89,400) rel, Telecom, IT) 15,000 15,000 14,437 15,000 0 79,000 79,000 85,280 32,400 46,600 | 6215 Loan Expenses | 000'09 | | 60,000 | 67,500 | 000'09 | 0 |
| rel, Telecom, IT) 15,000 15,000 14,437 15,000 0 79,000 85,280 32,400 46,600 | 6299 Total Loan Expense | 880,400 | 536,600 | 1,417,000 | 1,487,638 | 1,506,400 | (89,400) |
| /el, Telecom, IT) 15,000 15,000 14,437 15,000 0 79,000 79,000 85,280 32,400 46,600 | 7000 Other Expenditure | | | | | | |
| 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 0 79,000 79,000 85,280 32,400 46,600 | 7100 Elected Members Costs | | | | | | |
| 79.000 79.000 85.280 32.400 46.600 | 7110 Member Allowances (Travel, Telecom, IT) | 15,000 | | 15,000 | 14,437 | 15,000 | 0 |
| 000,01 | 7120 Member Meeting Fees | 79,000 | | 79,000 | 85,280 | 32,400 | 46,600 Due to increase of sitting fees cost as approved in 08/09. |

| No. Name | Existing Tamala Park Operations | RRF | Budget 2009/2010 | Estimated Actual 30 June 2009 | Budget 2008/2009 | Budget Increase / (Decrease) |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 7130 Member LG Allowances (Chairman, Deputy) | 7,500 | | 7,500 | 7,500 | 3,800 | 3,700 Increase in line with approval in 08/09. |
| 7135 Council Meeting Expenses | 8,000 | | 8,000 | 5,942 | 10,000 | (2,000) Reduction of cost based on the actual for 08/09. |
| 7199 Total Elected Member Costs | 149,500 | - | 149,500 | 122,217 | 101,200 | 48,300 |
| 7200 Government Levies | | | | | | |
| 7210 DEP Landfill levy | 4,699,700 | | 4,699,700 | 2,548,587 | 2,469,800 | 2,229,900 Based on increased rate from \$7 to \$28 |
| 7250 Total Government Levies | 4,699,700 | | 4,699,700 | 2,548,587 | 2,469,800 | 2,229,900 |
| 7500 Other Expenses | | | | | | |
| 7515 Audit Fees | 52,000 | | 52,000 | 51,370 | 51,000 | 1,000 |
| 7520 Bank Charges | 27,000 | | 27,000 | 23,886 | 20,000 | 2,000 |
| 7525 Legal Expenses | 80,000 | | 80,000 | 81,839 | 80,000 | 0 |
| 7605 Doubtful and Bad Debts Expense | | | | 18 | | 0 |
| 7610 Donations | - | | - | 250 | 250 | (250) |
| 7630 Contributions to Other Councils | - | | - | - | - | 0 |
| 7640 Land Rental - Annual | 590,000 | | 590,000 | 558,881 | 000,000 | (10,000) in line with lease agreement based on the current rate plus 5% increase effective Jan10. |
| 7650 Other Expenses | , | | , | • | | 0 |
| 7998 Total Other Expenses | 749,000 | • | 749,000 | 716,244 | 751,250 | (2,250) |
| 7999 Total Other Expenditure | 5,598,200 | • | 5,598,200 | 3,387,047 | 3,322,250 | 2,275,950 |
| 8000 Depreciation | | | | | | |
| 8020 Depreciation on Buildings | 159,900 | | 159,900 | 155,487 | 313,615 | (153,715) |
| 8030 Depreciation on Furniture & Office Equipment | 81,380 | | 81,380 | 83,979 | 85,761 | (4,381) |
| 8050 Depreciation on Vehicles and Mobile Plant | 840,200 | | 840,200 | 798,928 | 691,184 | 149,016 |
| 8060 Depreciation on Infrastructure | 77,600 | | 77,600 | 64,698 | 106,217 | (28,617) |
| 8099 Total Depreciation | 1,159,080 | | 1,159,080 | 1,103,092 | 1,196,777 | (37,697) |
| 8100 Amortisation (Landfill) | | | | | | |
| 8110 Amortisation of Excavation | 4,054,200 | | 4,054,200 | 4,837,500 | 4,837,500 | (783,300) |
| 8120 Site Rehabilitation | | | | | | 0 |
| 8125 Finance Charge | • | | | | | 0 |
| 8130 Decommissioning Asset | - | | - | - | - | 0 |
| 8140 Total Amortisation (LandFill) | 4,054,200 | • | 4,054,200 | 4,837,500 | 4,837,500 | (783,300) |
| 8200 Provision (Landfill) | | | | | | |
| 8230 Site Monitoring Provision | | | | | | 0 |
| 8299 Total Provision (Landfill) | | • | | • | | 0 |
| 8300 Amortisation (RRF) | | | | | | |
| 8310 Amortisation-Pre Operating Cost | - | 104,600 | 104,600 | - | - | 104,600 Relate to RRF - new program. |
| 8320 Amortisation Cost | • | 430,000 | 430,000 | | - | 430,000 Relate to RRF - new program. |
| 8140 Total Amortisation (RRF) | | 534,600 | 534,600 | • | | 534,600 |
| 9000 Loss on Asset Sales | | | | | | |
| 9005 Loss on Sale of Land | - | | - | - | - | 0 |
| 9010 Loss on Sale of Building | • | | | • | | 0 |
| 9015 Loss on Sale of Furniture & Office Equipment | | | | | | 0 |
| 9025 Loss on Sale of Vehicles and Machinery | 28,700 | | 28,700 | 25,914 | | 28,700 |
| 9030 Loss on Sale of Land | | | | | | 0 |
| 9090 Total Loss on Asset Sales | 28,700 | | 28,700 | 25,914 | | 28,700 |
| 9098 Total Operating Expenditure | 20,714,020 | 16,708,200 | 37,422,220 | 18,902,639 | 18,784,417 | 18,637,803 |
| 9099 Total Profit (Loss) | 18,413,920 | (16,708,200) | 1,705,720 | 4,443,523 | 2,682,731 | (977,011) |

ATTACHMENT FIVE

TO ITEM 8.2.3

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY
CASHFLOW STATEMENT
BALANCE SHEET
LOAN SCHEDULES
SURPLUS RECONCILIATION

Mindarie Regional Council STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY Projected Budget for the year ending 30 June 2010

| | Note | Proposed Budget 2009/2010 | Estimated Actual 30 June 2009 | Adopted Budget 2008/2009 |
|---|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities | | | | |
| Receipts User Charges - Non Member Council | | 337,100 | 1,346,145 | 279,500 |
| User Charges - Casual Tipping Fees | | 5,018,140 | 4,257,212 | 3,636,400 |
| Service Charges | | 0,010,110 | .,20.,2.2 | 0,000,100 |
| Sale of Recyclable Sales | | 240,000 | 245,563 | 350,000 |
| Sale of Limestone | | 0 | 943 | 0 |
| Gas Power Generation Sales | | 550,000 | 851,406 | 450,000 |
| Grants & Subsidies | | 320,000 | 105,345 | 73,000 |
| Contributions, Reimbursements & Donations | | 340,100 | 500,698 | 220,400 |
| Interest Earnings Other Revenue | | 369,200 | 663,637 | 544,100 |
| Profit on Sale of Asset | | 10,200 27,800 | 11,656 7,000 | 10,200 7,948 |
| Floil oil Sale of Asset | | 7,212,540 | 7,989,606 | 5,571,548 |
| Payments | | 7,212,040 | 1,000,000 | 0,011,040 |
| Employee Costs | | (4,300,140) | (3,723,482) | (3,746,540) |
| Materials and Contracts | | (20,071,600) | (4,111,661) | (4,096,450) |
| Utilities | | (131,300) | (110,216) | (101,600) |
| Depreciation | | (1,159,080) | (1,103,092) | (1,196,777) |
| Amortisation | | (4,588,800) | (4,837,500) | (4,837,500) |
| Borrowing Cost Expenses | | (1,417,000) | (1,487,638) | (1,506,400) |
| Insurance | | (127,400) | (116,089) | (127,900) |
| Other Expenditure Loss on Sale of Asset | | (5,598,200) | (3,387,047) (25,914) | (3,171,000) |
| LOSS OII Sale OI ASSEL | | (28,700) (37,422,220) | (18,902,639) | (18,784,167) |
| | | (37,422,220) | (10,302,033) | (10,704,107) |
| Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities | | (30,209,680) | (10,913,033) | (13,212,619) |
| Adjustments for Cash Budget Requirements | | | | |
| Non-Cash Expenditure & Revenue | | | | |
| (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposals | | 900 | 18,914 | (7,948) |
| Movement in Accrued Expenses | | 0 | 1,026,132 | , |
| Movement in Accrued Interest | | 0 | 189,944 | |
| Movement in Accrued Salaries and Wages | | 0 | (129,392) | |
| Movement in Employee Benefit Provisions | | 255,000 | 51,004 | |
| Movement in Prepayments | | 0 | 45,589 | |
| Movement in Council Contributions | 1 | | 91,327 | |
| Movement in Trade Creditors Depreciation on Assets | | 1,159,080 | (2,651) 1,103,092 | 1,196,777 |
| Amortisation | | 4,588,800 | 4,837,500 | 4,837,500 |
| Total Operating less non cash adjustments | | (24,205,900) | (3,681,575) | (7,186,290) |
| | | (24,203,300) | (5,551,575) | (7,100,230) |
| Capital Expenditures | ^ | (40.070.000) | (0.400.001) | (45.000.000) |
| Payments for Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment | 2 | (13,073,300) | (3,480,831) | (15,393,300) |
| Payments for Construction of Infrastructure | 2 | (936,000) | (41,605) | (1,623,600) |
| Payments for Landfill Excavation & RRF Total Capital Expenditures | 2 | (16,288,700) (30,298,000) | (9,415,514) (12,937,949) | (9,250,000) (26,266,900) |
| Total Capital Experiorures | | (30,230,000) | (12,337,343) | (20,200,300) |
| Funding Sources | | | | |
| Repayments of Self Supporting Loans | | (1,988,281) | (2,245,306) | (2,245,306) |
| Proceeds from Self Supporting Loans | 3&4 | 18,600,000 | 3,000,000 | 14,380,000 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Plant and Equipment | | 292,000 | 137,000 | 257,000 |
| Council Contributions | | 187,360 | 85,809 | 177,136 |
| Net Position of Operating and Capital Expenditure | | 17,091,079 | 977,503 | 12,568,830 |
| ADD: Estimated Surplus/(Deficit) July 1 B/Fwd | 5 | 12,612,353 | 12,897,818 | 11,639,210 |
| LESS: Estimated Surplus/(Deficit) June 30 B/Fwd | 5 5 | (7,114,932) | (12,612,353) | (6,650,450) |
| 2233. 23latod odipido (Dollot) dallo 00 Bil Wa | J | 5,497,421 | 285,465 | 4,988,760 |
| | | -, , 121 | | .,,- |
| User Charges - Member Councils | | (31,915,400) | (15,356,556) | (15,895,600) |

- Note 1. This relates to the amount outstanding as at 30 June 2009 in relation to Member Council Contributions in relation to Loan 11.
- Note 2. The payments for purchase of assets in 2008/2009 is net of GST to make it comparable to the Budget 2009/2010 which is excluding GST.
- Note 3. Approval of loan for the purchase of Land for \$12.0 million will be obtained once the land is identified.
- Note 4. The new loan of \$6.6 million will be drawn down in 2009/2010.

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES - 23 JULY 2009

Note 5.

Make up of Surplus Funding (Liquid Assets) Brought Forward and Carried Forward

| | 7,114,932 | 12,612,353 | 12,897,818 |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Trade Creditors | (1,228,668) | (1,228,668) | (2,084,848) |
| Reserves - Cash Restricted | (137,999) | (137,999) | (137,999) |
| Less: | | | |
| Inventories | 8,927 | 8,927 | 15,871 |
| Trade Debtors | 2,508,445 | 2,508,445 | 2,661,691 |
| Investments | 1,316,607 | 11,316,607 | 9,463,228 |
| Cash | 4,647,620 | 145,041 | 2,979,875 |
| | Budget 2009/2010 | Est Actual June 09 | Actual June 08 |

Note 6. Funding of Capital Expenditure program and Loan repayments of \$32.29 million for 2009/2010 is as follows:

 Operating Surplus (excl. Depreciation and Amortisation New Loans
 \$ 7,453,600 refer (a) below

 Proceeds from Sale of Plant and Equipment
 \$ 292,000

 Contributions from Member Councils
 \$ 187,360

 Retained Surplus
 \$ 5,753,040

 Total
 \$ 32,286,000

(a) Operating Surplus \$1.705 million Add: Depreciation \$1.159 million Amortisation Total \$7.453 million

Mindarie Regional Council CASH FLOW STATEMENT

Projected Budget for the year ending 30 June 2010

| | Proposed Budget 2009/2010 | Estimated Actual 30 June 2009 | Budget 2008/2009 |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities | | | J |
| Receipts | | | |
| Fees and Charges | 37,270,640 | 23,441,732 | 19,811,500 |
| Service Charges | 790,000 | 936,547 | 800,000 |
| Grants & Subsidies | 320,000 | 211,070 | 73,000 |
| Contributions, Reimbursements & Donations | 340,100 | 777,598 | 220,400 |
| Interest Earnings | 369,200 | 501,611 | 544,100 |
| Goods and Services Tax | | 1,752,189 | |
| Other Revenue | 10,200 | 26,577 | 10,200 |
| | 39,100,140 | 27,647,325 | 21,459,200 |
| Payments | | | |
| Employee Costs | (4,045,140) | (3,769,752) | (3,558,740) |
| Materials and Contracts | (20,071,600) | (5,060,769) | (4,064,050) |
| Utilities | (131,300) | (124,656) | (101,600) |
| Borrowing Cost Expenses | (1,417,000) | (1,271,176) | (1,506,400) |
| Insurance | (127,400) | (97,990) | (127,900) |
| Goods and Services Tax | | (2,247,020) | |
| Other Expenses | (5,598,200) | (3,030,120) | (3,171,000) |
| | (31,390,640) | (15,601,483) | (12,529,690) |
| Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities | 7,709,500 | 12,045,842 | 8,929,510 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | | |
| Payments for Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment | (13,073,300) | (3,776,939) | (15,393,300) |
| Payments for Construction of Infrastructure | (936,000) | (44,050) | (1,623,600) |
| Payments for Landfill Excavation & RRF | (16,288,700) | (10,183,812) | (9,250,000) |
| Council Capital Contributions | 187,360 | 85,809 | 177,136 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Plant and Equipment | 292,000 | 137,000 | 257,000 |
| Net Cash Used in Investing Activities | (29,818,640) | (13,781,992) | (25,832,764) |
| G | | , , , | , , , |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities | | | |
| Repayments of Self Supporting Loans | (1,988,281) | (2,245,306) | (2,245,306) |
| Proceeds from Self Supporting Loans | 18,600,000 | 3,000,000 | 14,380,000 |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities | 16,611,719 | 754,694 | 12,134,694 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Held | (5,497,421) | (981,455) | (4,768,560) |
| Cash at the Beginning of year | 11,461,648 | 12,443,104 | 12,443,104 |
| Cash at end of Year | 5,964,227 | 11,461,648 | 7,674,544 |

Mindarie Regional Council

BALANCE SHEET Proposed Budget for 2009/2010

| | Budget | Movement | Estimated Actual |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Description | 2009/2010 | (Budget) | 2008/2009 |
| CURRENT ASSETS | 4.047.000 | 4 500 570 | 445.044 |
| Cash | 4,647,620 | 4,502,579 | 145,041 |
| Investments | 1,316,607 | (10,000,000) | 11,316,607 |
| Debtors | 1,997,694 | 0 | 1,997,694 |
| Stock | 8,927 211,439 | 0 | 8,927 211,439 |
| Prepayments Other Current Access | | 0 | |
| Other Current Assets TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | 510,751 8,693,038 | (5,497,421) | 510,751 14,190,459 |
| TOTAL CORNENT ASSETS | 6,093,036 | (3,497,421) | 14,190,439 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Land | 14,667,697 | 12,000,000 | 2,667,697 |
| Buildings & Improvements | 1,843,749 | 115,100 | 1,728,649 |
| Furniture & Equipment | 280,174 | (5,480) | 285,654 |
| Plant & Equipment | 2,934,023 | (410,700) | 3,344,723 |
| Infrastructure - Other | 496,489 | 29,400 | 467,089 |
| Infrastructure - Excavation | 6,196,627 | (4,054,200) | 10,250,827 |
| Infrastructure - Rehabilitation | 2,832,719 | 0 | 2,832,719 |
| Infrastructure - RRF | 8,374,444 | 399,000 | 7,975,444 |
| Pre-operating RRF | 2,023,532 | (104,600) | 2,128,132 |
| Work In Pogress - Excavation | 25,464,447 | 16,288,700 | 9,175,747 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS | 65,113,901 | 24,257,220 | 40,856,681 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 73,806,939 | 18,759,799 | 55,047,140 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Creditors | 1,228,668 | 0 | 1,228,668 |
| Provisions | 624,408 | 197,100 | 427,308 |
| Accruals | 1,891,559 | 0 | 1,891,559 |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | 3,744,635 | 197,100 | 3,547,535 |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Loans Leases Overdrafts | 38,545,595 | 16,611,719 | 21,933,876 |
| Other Non Current Liabilities | 4,706,563 | 57,900 | 4,648,663 |
| TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES | 43,252,158 | 16,669,619 | 26,582,539 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 46,996,793 | 16,866,719 | 30,130,074 |
| NET ASSETS | 26,810,146 | 1,893,080 | 24,917,066 |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Retained Surplus | 24,339,876 | 1,705,720 | 22,634,156 |
| Reserves | 137,999 | 0 | 137,999 |
| Council Contribution | 2,332,271 | 187,360 | 2,144,911 |
| TOTAL EQUITY | 26,810,146 | 1,893,080 | 24,917,066 |
| | | | |

Assumptions:

- 1. Assumed the level of Creditors/Accruals and Receivable/Prepayments are at the same level as at 30 June 2009
- 2. Land for 'son' of Tamala will be purchased during 2009/2010.
- 3. The Loan repayments due in 2009/2010 will be transferred from Non-Current Liabilities to Current Liabilities on 1st July 2009.

INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

(a) Loan Repayments

| Actual | | | | | Principal Repayments | Principal Outstanding | Interest Repayments | | Projected |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Value of Loan Interest Approved Rates | Interest Rates | Principal 01/07/2008 | Principal Drawn Down to 30/06/2008 | Actual to 30/06/2009 | Actual to 30/06/2009 | Actual to 30/06/2009 | Scheduled repayment date | early repayment date |
| Community Amenities Tamala Park Landfill | : | | | | | | | | |
| Loan 8 - Building Upgrade | 650,000 | 6.45% | 438,424 | 0 | 61,989 | 376,435 | 26,441 | 31-May-14 | 30-Jun-12 |
| Loan 9 - Stage 2 Phase 2 Construction | 2,000,000 | 5.78% | 275,477 | 0 | 275,477 | 0 | 3,926 | • | |
| Loan 12 - Construction Stage 2 Phase 2 | 15,000,000 | 2.98% | 12,916,650 | 0 | 1,666,680 | 11,249,968 | 720,034 | 15-Dec-15 | 30-Jun-12 |
| Regional Resource Recovery Facility | | | | | | | | | |
| Loan 11 - RRF Land Purchase | 3,500,000 | 5.97% | 2,117,951 | 0 | 177,136 | 1,940,815 | 121,080 | 30-May-25 | 30-Jun-15 |
| Loan 10a - RRF Infrastructure | 2,000,000 | 6.16% | 1,830,682 | 0 | 64,024 | 1,766,658 | 110,615 | 30-Mar-25 | 30-Jun-13 |
| Loan 10b - RRF Infrastructure (Interest Only) | 2,600,000 Variable | Variable | 2,600,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,600,000 | 141,290 | 30-Apr-25 | 30-Jun-13 |
| Loan 10c - RRF Infrastructure (Interest Only) | 4,000,000 | Variable | 1,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 0 | 4,000,000 | 296,753 | 30-Apr-25 | 30-Jun-13 |
| TOTAL | 29,750,000 | l | 21,179,184 | 3,000,000 | 2,245,306 | 21,933,876 | 1,420,139 | | |
| Facility Fee | | | | | | | 67,499 | | |
| Total Borrowing Costs | | | | | | | 1,487,638 | | |

| | Projected | early | repayment | date |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | Scheduled | repayment | date |
| Interest Repayments | | | Actual to | 30/06/2010 |
| Principal Outstanding | | | Actual to | 30/06/2010 |
| Principal Repayments | | | Actual to | 30/06/2010 |
| | | Principal | Drawn Down | to 30/06/2009 |
| | | | Principal | 01/07/2009 |
| | | | Interest | Rates |
| | | | Value of Loan | Approved |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Budget | | | | |

| | Approved | Rates | 01/07/2009 | 01/07/2009 to 30/06/2009 30/06/2010 30/06/2010 | 30/06/2010 | 30/06/2010 | 30/06/2010 |
|---|--------------------|----------|------------|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Community Amenities | | | | | | | |
| Tamala Park Landfill | | | | | | | |
| Loan 8 - Building Upgrade | 650,000 6.45% | 6.45% | 376,435 | 0 | 65,876 | 310,559 | 22,400 |
| Loan 12 - Construction Stage 2 Phase 2 | 15,000,000 | 2.98% | 11,249,968 | 0 | 1,666,680 | 9,583,286 | 621,800 |
| Regional Resource Recovery Facility | | | | | | | |
| Loan 11 - RRF Land Purchase | 3,500,000 | 2.97% | 1,940,815 | 0 | 187,360 | 1,753,455 | 110,200 |
| Loan 10a - RRF Infrastructure | 2,000,000 | 6.16% | 1,766,658 | 0 | 68,365 | 1,698,293 | 115,400 |
| Loan 10b - RRF Infrastructure (Interest Only) | 2,600,000 Variable | Variable | 2,600,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,600,000 | 104,000 |
| Loan 10c - RRF Infrastructure (Interest Only) | 4,000,000 Variable | Variable | 4,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,000,000 | 317,200 |
| Loan 13 - Redraw for Phase 3 Landfill | 6,600,000 | | 0 | 6,600,000 | 0 | 6,600,000 | 000'99 |
| Loan 14 - New Landfill Land Purchase | 12,000,000 | | 0 | 12,000,000 | 0 | 12,000,000 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 46,350,000 | | 21,933,876 | 18,600,000 | 1,988,281 | 38,545,593 | 1,357,000 |
| Facility Fee | | | | | | ļ | 000'09 |
| Total Borrowing Costs | | | | | | | 1,417,000 |
| | | | | | | | |

30-Jun-15 30-Jun-13 30-Jun-13 30-Jun-12 30-Jun-17

30-May-25 30-Mar-25 30-Apr-25 30-Apr-25

30-Jun-12 30-Jun-12

31-May-14 15-Dec-15

Total Borrowing Costs

Note 1. The rate for Loan 12 is fixed for 5 years and will be reviewed in March 2012. Note 2. Repayments schedule for Loan 10 (b) and (c) currently being arranged with the bank.

Mindarie Regional Council Retained Surplus Reconciliation

Retained Surpluses

| Financial Year | Members | Non-Members | Other Income | Total | Interest on Loans 10 & 11 | Financial Statements |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Prior years | 0 | 6,201,091 | 0 | 6,201,091 | 0 | 6,201,092 |
| 30-Jun-05 | (82,393) | 721,271 | 574,235 | 1,213,113 | 0 | 1,213,113 |
| 30-Jun-06 | 772,481 | 766,891 | 660,437 | 2,199,809 | 320,850 | 1,878,958 |
| 30-Jun-07 | 968,413 | 1,657,469 | 1,675,858 | 4,301,740 | 359,493 | 3,942,246 |
| 30-Jun-08 | 585,325 | 2,471,121 | 2,336,161 | 5,392,607 | 437,383 | 4,955,225 |
| 30-Jun-09 Estimated | | 2,521,703 | 2,360,334 | 4,881,714 | 438,191 | 4,443,523 |
| Total 30June 2009 | 2,243,503 | 14,339,546 | 7,607,026 | 24,190,074 | 1,555,918 | 22,634,156 |
| Add: Projected 30 June 2010 | | 1,705,720 | | | | 1,705,720 |
| Projected Balance as at 30 June 2010 | 2,243,503 | 16,045,266 | 7,607,026 | 24,190,074 | 1,555,918 | 24,339,876 |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

TO ITEM 8.2.3

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

BUDGET 2009/2010

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL **ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING - 23 JULY 2009 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

ITEM 8.2.3 BUDGET 2009/2010

Additional information provided as follows:

Cr Hollywood : Questions and Answers at Attachment One

Cr Fishwick : Questions at Attachment Two Cr Fishwick : Answers at Attachment Three

KEVIN F. POYNTON

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

ATTACHMENT ONE

TO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION - ITEM 8.2.3

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

CR HOLLYWOOD: QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES - 23 JULY 2009

A1

Kevin Poynton

From:

Kevin Poynton

Sent:

Thursday, 23 July 2009 1:54 PM

To:

Kalwant Dhillon

Subject: RE: Budget

thx kalwant

KEVIN F POYNTON Chief Executive Officer Mindarie Regional Council PO Box 538 Joondalup WA 6919

Tele: 0421 380451

From: Kalwant Dhillon

Sent: Thursday, 23 July 2009 1:52 PM

To: Cr Hollywood, Kerry

Cc: Glover, Martyn; Cr Fishwick, Russ; Kevin Poynton

Subject: RE: Budget

Hi Councillor Kerry

Further to your email this morning, please find below our responses.

1. Overdraft Facility

The overdraft facility will cover any shortfall that may arise in the working capital of MRC and any claim payments that may eventuate under the RRF Agreement.

Under the RRF Agreement, MRC is required to pay the first \$5m of any claims, determined in favour of

Biovision (and against MRC), within 20 days of determination.

In view of this, we need to have the cash or a facility we can draw on to make the payments within the short time frame.

2. Query on page 97 - Increase in Employee Costs

- Increments and increases in allowances / overtime etc should read as \$21,000 instead of \$23,000. This
 would balance the increases over last year's budget.
- The increases in employees overheads relate to :
 - o Increase in leave provisions \$106,000

The increase in leave provisions relates to existing and new employees.

Other employee costs - \$104,000

The bulk of the increases relate to Superannuation, Workers Compensation and Training. Again the increases relates to existing and new employees.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any further query.

23/07/2009

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES - 23 JULY 2009

Kind Regards

Kalwant Dhillon Chief Financial Officer Mindarie Regional Council Direct: (08) 9306 6319 Reception: (08) 9306 6303

Fax: (08) 9306 6399 Mobile: 0404 221 758

email: kdhillon@mrc.wa.gov.au web site: www.mrc.wa.gov.au

From: Kevin Poynton

Sent: Thursday, 23 July 2009 10:44 AM **To:** Cr Hollywood, Kerry; Kalwant Dhillon **Cc:** Glover, Martyn; Cr Fishwick, Russ

Subject: RE: Budget

kerry - acknowledging receipt of your questions kalwant - plse be prepared to speak to these at OCM this evening cheers kevin

KEVIN F POYNTON Chief Executive Officer Mindarie Regional Council PO Box 538 Joondalup WA 6919 Tele: 0421 380451

From: Cr Hollywood, Kerry [mailto:Kerry.Hollywood@joondalup.wa.gov.au]

Sent: Thursday, 23 July 2009 9:58 AM

To: Kevin Poynton

Cc: Glover, Martyn; Cr Fishwick, Russ

Subject: Budget

Could you please advise me with regard to the overdraft facility, under what circumstances you would need to draw on these funds.

Also on page 97 "The increase over last year's budget" does not add up and the breakdown for new positions, contract staff and EBA increases amount to \$323,000. Then there are 3 items relating to super, workers comp prem, addition increments resulting from the additional staff, leave provisions, allowances and overtime etc totalling \$233,000. What I would like a response to is why an increase in direct labour costs of \$323,000 would increase the associated overheads by \$233,000.

Thanks

Kerry

Kerry Hollywood

23/07/2009

Page 150

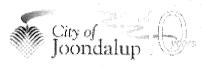
MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES - 23 JULY 2009

Councillor - City of Joondalup

Post: PO Box 21 Joondalup WA 6919

Tel: (08) 0431 535 624 **Fax:** (08) 9305 6161

Email: kerry.hollywood@joondalup.wa.gov.au



Tocussing on the fature

The information contained in this communication may be confidential or commercial sensitive information. If you are not the intended recipient you must not copy this communication, disclose its contents to any other party; or take any action in reliance on it. Please delete and destroy all copies and immediately notify the sender on **9400 4486** or by reply message.

ATTACHMENT TWO TO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION - ITEM 8.2.3 ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 23 JULY 2009

CR FISHWICK: QUESTIONS

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL
ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES - 23 JULY 2009
Kevin Poynton

Page 152



From:

Russ Fishwick [RFishwick@vicpark.wa.gov.au]

Sent:

Thursday, 23 July 2009 2:30 PM

To:

Kevin Poynton

Cc:

Catherine Celenza; cecilia.firth@cityofperth.wa.gov.au; CR John Bissett; Cr Kathryn Thomas;

Cr Leonie Getty; Cr Ron Sebrechts; cr.farrell@vincent.wa.gov.au;

dot.newton@wanneroo.wa.gov.au; Julie.Bonnick@wanneroo.wa.gov.au; laura.gray@wanneroo.wa.gov.au; manuela.mckahey@vincent.wa.gov.au;

peter.rose@stirling.wa.gov.au; rob48@bigpond.com; rod.willox@stirling.wa.gov.au;

Sertis.Vass@stirling.wa.gov.au; kerry.hollywood@joondalup.wa.gov.au; cr.macrae@cambridge.wa.gov.au; Anthony Vuleta; Glover, Martyn

Subject:

MRC Budget

Attachments: Budget 2009-10 (4).pdf

Greetings Kevin,

I have some issues and questions in relation to the 2009/2010 MRC Budget and in order to save time at tonight's meeting, I have attached a document that raises my concerns and asks some questions.

I look forward to your response.

Kind regards

Russ Fishwick

To:

CEO: Mindarie Regional Council

From:

Russ Fishwick

Subject:

MRC COUNCIL MEETING 23 July 2009

Item 8.2.3 Budget 2009/2010 Issues and questions raised

1 Page 94

Under Overall Summary

The first paragraph states a surplus of \$1.8 million this should be amended to read \$1.7 million which reflects the changes in Net Assets Resulting form Operations as shown in the Income Statement by Nature and Type on page 108.

2. Page 96

Under Budget Item Explanation

1. Resource Recovery Facility

The item MRC Admin Charge \$100,000

On examining the detailed financial statement, the line item allocation for the "Admin Charge" can be clearly seen as being charged to the Resource Recovery Facility. I have no idea what internal charging mechanisms the MRC employs but when preparing budgets it is normal practice for internal charging to be offset by a credit entry elsewhere in the financial statements. I could not find a contra credit entry.

Can you advise me where the corresponding credit is located in the statements?

3 Page 97

Under Item 3 Employee Costs

There is a breakdown of additional costs for new positions, contract staff and EBA increases being \$90,000, \$78,000 and \$155,000 respectively that amount to \$323,000.

There is then three items relating to superannuation, workers compensation premiums, additional increments resulting from the additional staff, leave provisions, allowances and overtime etc being \$104,000, \$106,000, and \$23,000 that amount to \$233,000.

It seems very strange that for an increase in direct labour costs of \$323,000 that this effectively results in an increase in associated overheads of \$233,000.

Can I have explanation on how the overhead was calculated?

6. Pages 100 and 101

Under Additional Information Expenditure setting out the Marketing and Education programme.

The entire budget is \$700,000.

There are some notes explaining what some of these things are about but there is a lack background to a lot of the others and some of them clearly should come to the Councillors with more detail for an understanding and explanation of what exactly these programs will achieve.

Some of them were raised the last budget workshop on 18 June 2009. These include things like;

- A monthly resource recovery facility advertising programme for \$72,000.
- DVDs and brochures for the resource recovery facility for \$18,000.
- Facts and stats for \$15,000.
- Every moment matters DVD \$5,000.

There is one issue that a lot of these things raise and that is the level of integration or overlap that exists between the member councils running their own programmes and the work that the MRC does itself. To highlight a very recent one, at the Joondalup Council meeting held on 21 July the Household Hazardous Waste Programme was the subject of discussion from a City of Joondalup perspective however in the Marketing and Education programme the MRC is investing \$48,000 in Household Hazardous Waste education.

Before the MRC spends \$700,000 which is really \$800,000 after you add the part-time Marketing & Education Manager and also don't forget the Admin Officer Marketing and Education as well Education Coordinator and Education Officer. So it could well be around \$1 million for Marketing and Education

In running a \$40 million business I think that it reflects poorly that we can spend a \$1 million without a marketing strategy and plan that has been endorsed by the Council.

If these programs are to stay on the Budget then I would want to see justification in the form of a Council endorsed Marketing and Education Plan which has Key performance Indicators that can be measured before any money is spent.

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES - 23 JULY 2009

9. Pages 120 to 123

In relation to some of the other capital items referred to on pages 120 to 123, one of them includes \$13,000 for an electronic whiteboard and a data projector which seems extravagant for those two items. I have priced a new data projector and screen for \$1,200.

What are the individual cost of the data projector and whiteboard?

There is also a proposal for \$15,000 to install chemical toilet facilities at the waste education hub of the recycling centre because the public toilets built as part of the facility in the first place are 250 metres from the waste education hub. The suggestion is that this presents difficulties for elderly customers and children. This seems rather tenuous and the proposal seems to be an extravagance.

Have the operational costs be taken into account? Is this toilet really necessary?

Your assistance in providing me with this information will be appreciated.

Kind regards Russ Fishwick

ATTACHMENT THREE TO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION - ITEM 8.2.3 ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

CR FISHWICK: ANSWERS

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING – 23 JULY 2009

Item 8.2.3 Budget 2009/2010 Answers to Cr Fishwick Questions

Answer to Question 1 (Page 94)

Noted for amendment - \$1.8million should read as \$1.7million.

Answer to Question 2 (page 96)

The \$100,000 internal charge contra entry is reflected under Contributions, Reimbursements and Donations (page 108) and in the detailed schedule on page 127 – 2390 (other reimbursements).

Answer to Question 3 (page 97)

- The increases in employees overheads relate to:
 - o Increase in leave provisions \$106,000

The increase in leave provisions relates to existing and new staff

Other employee costs - \$104,000

The bulk of the increases relate to Superannuation, Workers Compensation and Training. Again the increases relates to existing and new employees.

Answer to Question 4 (Pages 98 & 99)

Noted for next year's budget.

Answer to Question 5 (Page 99)

Noted for review prior to next year's budget process.

Answer to Question 6 (Pages 100 and 101)

Marketing plan is at final draft stage and will be tabled at next OCM.

Answer to Question 7 (Pages 102 and 103)

Noted for discussion at OCM today.

Answer to Question 8 (Page 117)

In 2008/09, Welder's vehicle was budgeted for \$28,000 (refer page 63 – April Financial Statements).

The administration has rationalised and instead of purchasing a 'second hand' vehicle from the 'market' in 2008/09 and fitting it for the Welder's use, one of the operational vehicles will be retained in 2009/10 (instead of traded-in) for the Welder's use.

Answer to Question 9 (Pages 120 to 123)

- Electronic Board and Data Projector
 - Electronic Whiteboard \$8,000
 Supply and install, software, networking and extended warranty
 - Data Projector (ceiling) \$5,000
 Supply and install, networking and extended warranty
- Chemical Toilets

In accordance with the Mindarie Regional Council Access and Inclusion Policy, the Council is to programme and budget for access improvements for people with disabilities. The proposal is to purchase two handicapped toilets, one for the waste education centre, as the current single toilet located in the residence is not sufficient particularly for school tours. The other is to be located at the Recycling Centre; the public toilets are not designed as a handicapped facility which is one of the difficulties.

The operational costs have been included in the site operation costs.

ITEM 8.2.4 CHANGES TO THE LANDFILL LEVY

File No: FIN/8

Attachment(s): 1. MWAC Policy Statement

2, Ministerial Letter dated 18 May 2009 3. Ministerial Letter dated 24 June 2009

Author: Kevin Poynton

SUMMARY

The purpose of this item is to:

- Provide Council with information on the proposed landfill levy changes
- Confirm the Mindarie Regional Council (MRC) position in regard to the levy
- Decide an approach for MRC involvement in activities associated with landfill levy matters

BACKGROUND

Recent State Governments have established instruments to extract levies, as a means of fund raising. These instruments are as follows:

- Environmental Protection (Landfill) Levy Act 1998
- Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Levy (WARRL) Act 2007

The existing levy is charged on the basis of tonnes of waste received at all <u>metropolitan</u> landfill sites plus tonnes of metropolitan waste received at non-metropolitan landfill sites. In addition, the existing levy is charged at different rates according to whether the levy is received at putrescible or inert landfill sites.

Municipal Waste Advisory Council (MWAC) has a Policy Statement (February 2008) on the matter of waste levy. This policy is at Attachment One to this Item. A key point of this policy is "that it provides a means of generating secure funding for strategic activities in waste management" (Clause 3a, The Policy, refers).

Levy funds have, over time, accumulated in the Waste and Recycling Fund, and utilisation has generally occurred under the Waste Avoidance Reduction and Recycling Act (WARR Act) legislation. This utilisation has included allocation of funds to various programs identified by the Waste Authority (previously, Waste Management Board) and the apportionment of these funds to projects approved by the Minister.

Recently, the State Government has advised some <u>potential</u> i.e. subject to appropriate Governmental approval, changes to the levy plan. The correspondence at Attachment Two to this Item describes these changes. Further correspondence is at Attachment Three.

Key points to note are as follows:

 Proposed increase in the levy rate at putrescible landfills (this is Tamala Park) from \$7 to \$28 • The restriction in the allocation of these additional funds (estimated at some \$39m p.a. – Budget papers refer) for waste management activities

Waste Industry Stakeholders, including WALGA (with MWAC support), Forum of Regional Councils (FORC) and Waste Management Association (WA Branch) (WMAA(WA)) are now considering their position on these matters.

It is now appropriate for MRC to undertake this consideration.

DETAIL

A Common Position

The three organisations described previously have adopted a consistent and ongoing position on the matter of landfill levy as follows:

- That the legislative instrument of a landfill levy is an appropriate tool for utilisation in the generation of improved waste management behaviour by all sectors of the community, PROVIDED:
 - appropriate consultation on the timing and quantum of levy introduction occurs with the community (particularly the waste industry)
 - funds generated by this levy program are utilised for strategic waste management activities, consistent with any State Government, and associated, plans

This position is recommended for MRC adoption.

The rationale for this position is as follows:

- Consultation across all sectors is seen as mandatory so that the effects of any levy plans can be identified, and appropriately managed
- Utilisation of funds (hypothecation) on waste management activities is considered mandatory for the following reasons:
 - the extent of required strategic waste related activities
 - the non-availability of funds from other sources

Current Plans for Action

WALGA, FORC and WMAA(WA) are all preparing plans for action aimed at, as a primary objective, blocking the legislative process required in order to amend the WARR Act, and associated regulations, so that funds raised by the landfill levy can be used for non-waste management activities.

These plans are likely to include some or all of the following:

- Advocacy to both Government and other Parliament members on these matters
- Publicity activities in order to generate support for a particular position

It is recommended that MRC act in coalition with WALGA and FORC on this action. At this stage, no funding requirements have been identified.

CONSULTATION

- FORC
- WALGA

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

WARR Legislation refers.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Not directly applicable.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The alteration to the rules associated with utilisation of levy funds potentially limits the 'same pool' for funds access by MRC.

COMMENT

The State Government has advised its proposal to not only increase the landfill levy but also alter the plan for hypothecation of those funds. This has all occurred without any industry or community consultation.

Industry stakeholders are now preparing plans to respond to this advice. MRC consideration of its position, and role, in this matter is now appropriate.

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- (i) note the WALGA policy on waste levy at Attachment One to this Item
- (ii) note the Ministerial correspondence at Attachments Two and Three to this Item
- (iii) adopt a position on the matter of landfill levy as follows:
 - that the legislative instrument of a landfill levy is an appropriate tool for utilisation in the generation of improved waste management behaviour by all sectors of the community PROVIDED:
 - 1) appropriate consultation on the timing and quantum of levy introduction occurs with the community (particularly the waste industry)
 - 2) funds generated by this levy program are utilised for strategic waste management activities, consistent with any State Government, and associated, plans
- (iv) approve an approach of involvement in coalition action with at least WALGA and FORC in order to block action by the State Government be to use levy funds for other than waste management activities

ATTACHMENT ONE

TO ITEM 8.2.4

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

MWAC POLICY STATEMENT



Policy Statement on the WASTE LEVY AND STRATEGIC WASTE FUNDING

PREPARED BY THE



MUNICIPAL WASTE ADVISORY COUNCIL
"Getting the Environment Right"

February 2008

Status of this Policy Statement

This Policy Statement has been prepared by the Municipal Waste Advisory Council and adopted by the Western Australian Local Government Association. The Municipal Waste Advisory Council is a standing committee of the WA Local Government Association with delegated authority to represent the Association in all matters relating to solid waste management.

The Municipal Waste Advisory Council has been formed through collaboration with Regional Councils who are not ordinary members of the WA Local Government Association. The resulting body effectively represents the views of all Local Government bodies responsible for waste management in Western Australia.

Policy Statements adopted by the WA Local Government Association represent a consolidated viewpoint from local government and may differ from the positions adopted by individual member organisations. The Municipal Waste Advisory Council and the WA Local Government Association will strive to promote this Policy Statement and to act consistently with its contents. Individual Local Governments and Regional Councils are encouraged to support them but are not bound by the document.

Policy Statements adopted by the WA Local Government Association are reviewed and new Policy Statements are developed regularly. The latest WA Local Government Association Policy Statements can be obtained from the website: www.wastenet.net.au

In-line with standard MWAC policy, this policy statement will be reviewed 6-months after its endorsement by the State Council. It will be reviewed again at least every 2-years subsequent to this; with any significant developments acting to instigate an earlier review.

The Municipal Waste Advisory Council's member organisations are:











Policy Statement on the WASTE LEVY AND STRATEGIC WASTE FUNDING

| Title: | Municipal Waste Advisory Council Policy Statement on the Waste Levy and Strategic Waste Funding (2008) "A Policy Statement to enunciate the Local Government position on Levies charged on the weight or volume of waste received at licensed premises and the application of those funds to waste management activities." |
|------------|--|
| Statement | or waste received at members and the appropriate or a fact to waste management downtoes. |
| of Policy: | Context This policy statement has been developed in a context which includes the following constraints, intentions and insights: |
| | Coverage of consensus views In line with the MWAC Policy Development Framework, this Policy Statement is intended to cover issues where there is substantial commonality of views within Local Government. |
| | b. Ongoing work in absence of Consensus Where this commonality of views is absent, MWAC will work to explore and communicate the issues and perspectives and seek to reach consensus. |
| | c. Limited Lifespan This Policy Statement will be reviewed again within two years subsequent to its endorsement; with any significant developments acting to initiate an earlier review. |
| | d. Alternative mechanisms are recognised A range of alternative instruments could be used to capture funding for waste management that use waste generating behaviour as the fundamental criterion for contribution to the funds. These could include levies directly upon waste sent to landfill, ESL (Environmental Services Levy) style levies, and advance disposal fees. The potential advantages of some of these instruments over aspects of the Waste Levy instrument are recognised. |
| | e. Policy Statement speaks to Existing Mechanism This Policy Statement provides comment with respect to the existing Waste Levy. Hence certain comments should be taken to reflect upon this particular method of implementation rather than acceptance of the principle of taxing waste generation per se. |
| | Conditional support for Waste Levy Continuing Local Government support for the Levy is subject to the provision (on an ongoing basis) of robust evidence, made available to the public, demonstrating the Levy is achieving its broad objectives, and on a number of conditions regarding the Levy's operation and the application of Levy funds. |
| | a. There is no support for the Levy to be applied to waste received at licensed premises whose primary purpose is resource recovery Local Government strongly opposes the application of the Levy to waste delivered to licensed premises which have, as a primary purpose, resource recovery (such as materials recovery facilities (MRFs), green waste processing facilities and alternative waste treatment (AWTs) facilities). |
| | Local Government will consider the appropriateness of the Levy being applied to waste delivered to other types of licensed premises (for example mine dumps) on a case-by-case basis. |
| | 1 |

Support for the Levy to be applied on waste sent to licensed landfills outside the metropolitan area

Local Government will consider proposals for applying the Levy to landfills outside the metropolitan area on their merits. However, support is predicated on the proposal clearly identifying a detailed economic support programme for both assisting in mitigating issues and costs arising from the extension of the Levy and for the improvement of infrastructure and other waste management services; and a clear rationale for the Levy extension. This would be expected to incorporate an assessment of the expected economic, social and environmental outcomes of extending the Levy. In-depth consultation with Local Government would also be expected to precede any Levy extension being considered.

Rationale for the Waste Levy

A clear rationale for the Levy is essential for assessing the appropriateness of all policy decisions which relate to the Levy, such as how it is charged, the rate applied and where the money is spent.

a. Primarily for raising strategic funds

The primary rationale for the Levy is that it provides a means of generating secure funding for strategic activities in waste management. For the purposes of the Levy, appropriate strategic activities must be identified by a current State Waste Strategy.

b. Alternative rationale/s

Where State Government identifies an alternative rationale for the Levy, Local Government will only support the alternative rationale to the extent it agrees that the alternative rationale is valid.

State Government rationale/s to be clarified and supported State Government must clearly state, explain and publicly communicate the rationale/s for applying the Levy.

Inter-regional Transfers of Funds

The application of Levy funds to projects in areas where the Levy is not raised may be acceptable to Local Government where there is a justified business case consistent with the State Waste Strategy. In determining that the transfer of funds from levy-paying residents to fund waste management projects outside their community is justified, the State Government should consider whether projects have the capacity to deliver substantial benefits to the State in terms of environmental impacts and efficiencies.

Local Government Claim on Funds

A fixed proportion of monies collected from Local Government should be made available to Local Government on a first call basis in the form of project money to support the objectives of the State Waste Strategy.

Differential Levies

Local Government supports the use of different levy rates between putrescible and inert wastes and considers that other distinctions might be considered such as commercial vs domestic, vs contaminated (including Hazardous waste).

a. Differential Levy for residual waste resulting from resource recovery facilities Local Government supports the application of a reduced (but not zero) Levy to residual waste produced by facilities whose primary purpose is resource recovery. This is consistent with the Levy rationale for supporting strategic waste activities; whilst maintaining an economic driver to reduce residual waste.

Basis for Setting Levy Rates

Consistent with its views regarding the appropriate rationale for the Waste Levy, Local Government considers that the rate of the Waste Levy should be set by reference to a well defined set of criteria. The criteria which Local Government would support are:

a. Capacity to fund the State Waste Strategy

It is necessary that the Levy rate(s) is/are set such that the annual objectives identified under the State Waste Strategy can be funded. Local Government recognises that total annual expenditures may sometimes exceed and at other times fall below the total revenues raised by the Levy. It is also appropriate that funds from Consolidated Revenue be used to achieve State Government objectives

b. Capacity to achieve stated objectives

The State Government may indicate that it will use the Levy to achieve objectives other than the generation of funds for strategic activities. If so, then the State Government must give valid reasons to show how a change in the Levy will support those objectives before Local government would support the use of Levy funds. For instance, State Government may consider that at a higher rate, the Levy will discourage landfilling of some waste types, but this belief should be supported with something more than anecdotal evidence and also demonstrate that there would not be other financial imposts on Local Government such as an increase in illegal dumping that would need to be cleaned up.

c. Capacity to pay the Levy

The State Government must take into account the capacity of Local Governments and their communities to pay the Levy. This capacity is affected by both economic and political constraints.

Administration by Dedicated Waste Agency

Consistent with MWAC's Position Paper on Preferred Structures for Waste Management in Western Australia (Sept 2001), Local Government support for the Levy is predicated on the funds raised being administered by an independent statutory body.

Funding Scope

The scope of activities and projects able to be funded through the Waste Levy must recognise differences in regional priorities. Such recognition should include acknowledgement that activities of high priority in urban areas may justifiably be ascribed secondary priority in many rural and regional rural areas.

Date of Adoption

2005

Amended February 2008

Associated Policies:

Policy Statement on Waste Management Legislation (2004) Policy Statement on Extended Producer Responsibility (2004)

Definitions

ESL style levies

The Emergencies Services Levy (ESL) raises funds to pay for the operations of the Fire and Emergency Services Authority and is charged against landholders. The ESL is calculated as the Gross Rental Value of the property multiplied by the rate applicable to that region of the state. Regions of WA have been divided into categories based on the level of emergency services available in those regions. The rate is higher in regions which enjoy a higher level of emergency services.

Resource Recovery

Resource recovery is defined as any waste management operation that diverts a waste material from the waste stream and which results in a certain product with a potential economic or ecological benefit. Resource recovery mainly refers to the following operations:

- material recovery, i.e. recycling;

- energy recovery, i.e. re-use a fuel;
- biological recovery, e.g. composting;
- re-use.

State Waste Strategy

Refers to the Western Australian waste management strategy. Currently this is largely encapsulated by the Strategic Direction for Waste Management in Western Australia. It is intended that the term State Waste Strategy will apply equally to any new instruments which might supersede these documents before the end of the life of this Policy Statement.

The Waste Levy

References to "the Waste Levy" are references to the existing instrument established under the Environmental Protection (Landfill) Levy Act 1998 and the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Levy (WARRL) Act 2007. The existing Levy is charged on the basis of tonnes of waste received at Metropolitan landfill sites plus tonnes of Metropolitan waste received at non-Metropolitan landfill sites. In addition, the existing Levy is charged at different rates according to whether the waste is received at putrescible or inert landfill site.

End of Policy Statement

ATTACHMENT TWO

TO ITEM 8.2.4

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

MINISTERIAL LETTER DATED 18 MAY 2009

Minister for Environment; Youth

Your Ref:

Our Ref:

MINE1311/09

Cr Rod Wilox JP Chairman Mindarie Regional Council PO Box 538 JOONDALUP WA 6919

Dear Counciller Wilox

CHANGES TO THE LANDFILL LEVY

I am writing to inform you that I have requested the Waste Authority to recommend increasing the existing levies on inert and putrescible waste by 300% as of 1 July 2009. The increase will mean that the rate for putrescible landfills will increase from \$7 to \$28 per tonne and the rate for inert landfills will increase from \$3 to \$12 per cubic metre.

This is a necessary step in order to reduce waste going to landfill and support increased rates of recycling, particularly in the construction and demolition sector. As you would be aware, higher landfill levies in other states are associated with better performance in reducing waste to landfill, and increasing recycling of construction and demolition waste.

The changes provide for prudent environmental and economic outcomes. To ensure that priority waste management actions continue to be supported, the Waste Authority will continue to receive funding consistent with existing revenue from landfill levies.

Additional funds raised by the increases in the landfill levies will be used to fund other activities of the Department of Environment and Conservation (DEC), beyond those relating to waste management. This approach is consistent with that in place in a number of other Australian jurisdictions.

To strongly deter illegal dumping, I am also proposing a new offence under the Environmental Protection Act to significantly increase the penalties for illegal dumping. As you may be aware, fines for illegal dumping are currently limited to a maximum of \$1000 under the Litter Act in instances where there are no emissions from the dumping to support the offence of pollution under the Environmental Protection Act.

I consider this an important issue for Western Australia and would appreciate your assistance in progressing these changes.

Yours sincerely

Hon Donna Faragher JP MLC

MINISTER FOR ENVIRONMENT; YOUTH

18 MAY 2009

ATTACHMENT THREE

TO ITEM 8.2.4

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

MINISTERIAL LETTER DATED 24 JUNE 2009

Minister for Environment; Youth

Our Ref:

40-03894

Mr Kevin Poynton Chief Executive Officer Mindarie Regional Council PO Box 538 JOONDALUP WA 6919

| MRC | |
|-------|---|
| File: | |
| Doc: | N |
| | |

Dear Mr Poynton

CHANGES TO LANDFILL LEVY RATE

I am writing to you regarding the proposed 300 percent increase in the landfill levy announced in the 2009/10 State Budget.

The State Government has decided to introduce this increase from 1 January 2010, rather than 1 July 2009. Until this time, the existing scheduled levy rates under the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Levy Regulations 2008 will apply.

Having received legal advice, the Government has decided it is appropriate that prior to the proposed 300 percent increase in levies taking effect, the passage of the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Amendment Bill 2009 should occur first.

The Government introduced the *Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Amendment Bill 2009* into the Legislative Assembly on 18 June 2009. Specifically, the Bill provides at least 25 percent of the forecast levy revenue to be directed to the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery (WARR) Account, which will continue to be administered by the Waste Authority, for a range of purposes relating to waste avoidance and resource recovery. The Bill also provides for the Department of Environment and Conservation to utilise levy revenue for broader environmental and conservation purposes.

I look forward to working with you on this and other matters relating to the environment portfolio. Please do not hesitate to contact Mr Tony Beeson, Manager Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Account Section, at the Department of Environment and Conservation on (08) 6476 5326 should you require any further information on the landfill levy.

Yours sincerely

Hon Donna Faragher JP MLC

MINISTER FOR ENVIRONMENT; YOUTH

ITEM 8.2.5 PERFORMANCE REVIEW CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

File No: PER/11

Attachment(s): 1. Proposed Chief Executive Officer Targets – 2009

2. Quotation for delivery of ongoing services provided by WALGA

Author: Kevin Poynton

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to obtain Council decisions with respect to the following:

- Performance Targets 2009
- Provider Organisation Future Reviews

BACKGROUND

Council, at its Ordinary Council Meeting held on 23 April 2009, resolved as follows:

That Council:

- 1.1 ADOPTS the 2009 Annual Performance Review Report
- 1.2 ENDORSES the overall rating of "Meets performance criteria and associated Performance Indicators at a highly satisfactory level"
- 1.3 ENDORSES a review of the performance criteria and Performance Indicators for the April 2010 review, to be completed by the June 2009 Council meeting
- 1.4 AGREES to conduct the next annual performance review by June 2010, and the rescheduling of all future appraisals to a June timeline

Further work has been conducted on the following matters related to this project:

- Formulation of Performance Targets 2009
- Progress of quotation for ongoing services from WALGA
- Progress of formulation of revised CEO contract, for effect January 2010

Council consideration of this work is now appropriate.

DETAIL

Proposed Targets – 2009

The Suite of proposed targets for CEO Performance for 2009 is at Attachment One to this Item.

On Going Service Provider

WALGA had previously been appointed, after a competitive exercise, to conduct CEO performance review for years ended December 2007 and December 2008. These reviews have been conducted to the satisfaction of the Council.

A quotation for delivery of ongoing services has been provided by WALGA to the administration.

It is recommended that this quotation at Attachment Two to this Item be accepted by the Council.

Contract Formulation

Work on formulation of a contract, for effect January 2010, has commenced.

Timetable

The proposed timetable for activities associated with ongoing CEO performance reviews is as follows:

| • | July 2009 | - | Council approval to Performance Targets – 2009, ongoing service provider |
|---|---------------|---|--|
| • | October 2009 | - | Council approval to revised contract for CEO |
| • | December 2009 | - | Council appointment of year 2009 reviewing committee |
| • | 1 June 2010 | - | Commencement of review process for period January 2009 – May 2010 |
| • | July 2010 | - | Council consideration of Reviewing Committee work |

CONSULTATION

WALGA (Mr John Phillips)

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Action associated with this project is compliant with the relevant Local Government legislation.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Not directly applicable.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Funding for the delivery of CEO performance review services will be included in the appropriate financial year budget.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Not directly applicable.

COMMENT

Council consideration on further work associated with the CEO performance review project is now appropriate.

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- (i) approve the suite of Performance Targets 2009, for the Chief Executive Officer, at Attachment One to this Item
- (ii) approve the appointment of WALGA as provider of CEO performance review services for review years 2009, 2010, 2011, at a total cost of \$14,564
- (iii) note the timetable for this project as follows:
 - July 2009 Council approval to Performance Targets –
 2009, ongoing service provider
 - October 2009 Council approval to revised contract for CEO
 - December 2009 Council appointment of year 2009 reviewing committee
 - 1 June 2010 Commencement of review process for period January 2009 - May 2010
 - July 2010 Council consideration of Reviewing Committee work

ATTACHMENT ONE

TO ITEM 8.2.5

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

PROPOSED CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER TARGETS - 2009

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL PROPOSED CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER PERFORMANCE TARGETS - 2009

| | TARGET | | PERFORMANCE INDICATOR |
|----------|--|---|---|
| - | Leadership | | |
| | Lead the Mindarie Regional Council staff team to achieve outcomes defined in Business Plan 2008/2009 and 2009/2010 | • | Acceptable outcome to Management Satisfaction Survey – June 2010 |
| | Facilitate the consolidation of the Council i.e. elected members post October 2009 elections | • | Acceptable program for update of Councillors to Mindarie Regional Council business – late 2009/early 2010 |
| | Take responsibility for critically analysing and reporting the work product of consultants | • | Level of satisfaction by Council with quality of information in agenda items emanating from the work of consultants |
| | | | |
| 2. | Strategic Management 2009/2010 | | |
| | Develop Business plan consistent with objectives and priorities in Strategic Plan 2009-2029, as revised. | • | Production of endorsed Business Plan 2009/2010 |
| | Identify, allocate and utilize appropriate resources, | • | Acceptable level of regular progress reporting, including resource |
| | including financial, to achieve targets described in these | | allocation issues |
| | DUSILIESS FIGURE. | | |
| | Develop a strategic approach to the business of Mindarie Regional Council and the future of waste | • | Acceptable deliverable with respect to Regional Waste Plan |
| | | | |
| | priorities of major players, including the State Government. | | |
| 3. | Interpersonal Skills | | |
| | Construct effective relationships with all elected | • | Acceptable outcome to Satisfaction Survey |
| | members, key staff within member Councils, MRC staff, consultants and external agencies. | | |
| _ | Collaborate with other industry stakeholders in order to | • | Demonstrable involvement in industry activities |
| | ensure a Mindarie Regional Council contribution to | | |
| _ | Industry Improvements. • Promote the Pusiness of the Council via all | • | Demonstrable promotion of Council business in accord with |
| | communication mediums. | • | Marketing Plan 2009/2010 and beyond |

| | TARGET | | PERFORMANCE INDICATOR |
|----|--|---|--|
| 4. | Organisational Management | | |
| | Manage the execution of all programs, particularly landfill and resource recovery in accord with best practice particularly the Australian Business Excellence Framework (ABEF) | • | Demonstrable initiatives to further utilize the ABEF model with the business |
| | Establish demonstrated improvements to the business particularly in relation to operations, corporate and | • | Demonstrable initiatives to improve the operations, corporate and project areas of the business |
| | project matters | • | Level of acceptance by Council with annual audits (compliance, financial and environmental) |
| 5. | Training & Development | | |
| | Proposed training and development activities for CEO for 2009 are as follows: Attendance at the following conferences State LGMA Events State Waste Management Conference (Perth) Attendance at a limited number of one-day presentation events of a management orientation when offered | • | Evidence of participation in described events, together with adoption of 'lesson learnt' to Mindarie Regional Council business |
| | Participation in The Executive Connection (TEC) | | |

ATTACHMENT TWO

TO ITEM 8.2.5

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

QUOTATION FOR DELIVERY OF ONGOING SERVICES PROVIDED BY WALGA

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

4 June 2009

Chief Executive Officer Mindarie Regional Council 'Tamala Park' Lot 118 Marmion Avenue MINDARIE WA 6030

CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Kevin,

RE: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER PERFORMANCE REVIEWS (2010 - 2012)

Thank you for the opportunity to quote for the task of assisting Council with your annual appraisal process for the three years 2010 – 2012. I offer the following quotes for each year:

2010 - \$4,400(inc gst)
2011 - \$4,840 (inc gst)
2012 - \$5,324 (inc gst)

Further to the process undertaken in 2008 and 2009, we confirm that the preferred methodology will continue to be that, under the direction of a Council appointed Review Committee (including meetings with the Committee as required):

- Draft and distribute questionnaires to CEO and all Councillors. Offer the option of a facilitated individual interview, or a telephone interview if preferred, for those who do not choose to complete a questionnaire;
- Aggregate all feedback and compile 'Feedback Reports';
- Facilitate face to face Appraisals if required;:
- Review and refine KRA's for 2010/2011, 2011/2012 and 2012/2013;
- Prepare Final Appraisal Reports and recommendations for Council;
- Prepare Remuneration Report and Recommendations for Council;
- Attend Regional Council meetings to provide Final Reports and briefings for Elected Members.



I am pleased to confirm that we have undertaken extensive work of this nature in the last eight years, including member Local Governments as diverse as:

Regional Councils:

Tamala Park Mindarie Rivers

Towns of: Cities of:

Alice Springs (NT)

Cambridge
Claremont
Cottesloe

Armadale
Joondalup
Perth
Rockingham

Kwinana Mosman Park Vincent

Shires of: MacDonnell (NT)

Broome
Busselton
Capel
Meekatharra
Capel
Merredin
Carnarvon
Mundaring
Central Desert Shire (NT)
Cue
Southern Cross
Dandaragan
Wickepin

Derby - West Kimberley Yalgoo Kellerberrin/Tammin

I look forward to hearing from you regarding Council's decision on this matter.

Yours sincerely,

John Phillips Executive Manager Workplace Solutions ITEM 8.2.6 MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL POLICY DOCUMENTATION –

REVIEW OF EXISTING AND FORMATION OF NEW POLICIES

File No: COR/23

Attachment(s): 1. 15B Alcohol and Drugs

2. 20B Environmental Management

Author: Kathleen van Son

SUMMARY

The purpose of this item is to commence the process of Council approval to new and revised Mindarie Regional Council (MRC) policies.

BACKGROUND

Council had previously agreed that an exercise should be conducted to review MRC policies, and obtain Council approval to revised policy documents. This process has commenced, and Council consideration of the initial work is now appropriate.

DETAIL

Structure of Business Documentation

The Council utilises a business manual which comprises both policies and procedures. These documents are reviewed on a regular basis.

Review Progress

The exercise for the reviewing and creating of policies has been commenced, and has progressed to the point of a review of Part A – Governance and Part B – Business. Copies of these documents are now presented for Council approval and are described at Attachments to this Item.

CONSULTATION

Consultation took place with Mindarie Regional Council's Safety Officer and Environmental Officer.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Not directly applicable.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Approved policies will form part of the Council's business manual.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This review will have no direct strategic implications.

COMMENT

The administration has commenced the process of the review of business documentation, commencing with existing policies. These newly created policies are now submitted for Council consideration and approval.

RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve revised policies as follows:

- (i) 15B Alcohol and Drugs
- (ii) 20B Environmental Management

ATTACHMENT ONE

TO ITEM 8.2.6

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

15B ALCOHOL AND DRUGS – REVISED

POLICY NO: 15B

POLICY: ALCOHOL AND DRUGS

ISSSUED: November 1998

REVIEWED: September 2000

August 2005

<u> April 2009</u>

OBJECTIVE:

Mindarie Regional Council Business Manual – Policies

The objectives of this policy are to:

Identify the workplace factors, and, where appropriate, other personal factors, that can contribute to alcohol and drug reaction or drug misuse, to encourage those with problems to seek assistance and to link such action with other occupational health and safety issues;

 Provide employees and contractors with information about the effects and potential hazards resulting from their work performance and required actions whilst under the influence of alcohol and/or drugs; and

Ensure that employees and contractors and contractors taking legally prescribed drugs remain safe and in control of their actions in the workplace.

Ensure that alcohol and recreational (non-prescription) drugs are not brought to or consumed whilst in the workplace and that no employee or contractor at work is under the influence of either alcohol or nonprescription drugs.

POLICY:

The Mindarie Regional Council will provide safe working conditions for employees and contractors and contractors to encourage each person to work free of the influence of alcohol and prescribed or recreational drugs. The Council actively enforces strict adherence to this policy and breaches will be dealt with by appropriate action, including counselling and/or disciplinary action.

1. The Council will continue to develop and improve systems to identify those factors which may contribute to alcohol and drug

Formatted: Space After: 0

Deleted: September

pt, Tabs: 144 pt, Left + Not at 177.2 pt

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Deleted: REASON

Deleted: To:¶
Recognise that unsafe work
practices and conditions may
occur where employees are
working under the influence of
alcohol and/or prescribed
and/or unprescribed drugs;

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Deleted: employees

Deleted: employees

Deleted: unprescribed

Deleted: is

Deleted: ir

Deleted: P

Deleted: employees

Alcohol and Drugs Issued: 11/98, 09/00, 08/05, 04/09 TRIM: COR/23

15B

Page 1 of 3

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES - 23 JULY 2009 Mindarie Regional Council

Business Manual - Policies

misuse or may be as a result of a reaction to prescribed medication These systems include:

1.1. Site inspections for hazards, on a regular basis

Random Drug and Alcohol testing (see Mindarie Regional Council Fitness for Work Procedure)

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

- 1.3. Consistent and effective formal and informal communication mechanisms between Supervisors and staff
- 2. The Council will ensure that staff have the opportunity for training and education, in regard to alcohol and drug issues, if required.

Deleted: all Deleted: ve

3. The right of individuals to use substances, including alcohol outside the workplace is acknowledged. However when their work performance suffers and there exists potential danger to any person's safety in the workplace, then action is to be taken. Employees and contractors considered to be affected by substances, may be removed from the workplace, and will be offered counselling and or dealt with by disciplinary action.

Deleted: Employees

Deleted: may

4. The use of testing methods carried out by a medical practitioner or a person licensed to carry out the testing to detect the presence of alcohol and <u>non-prescription</u> drugs may occur where it is suspected that an employee may be under the influence of such substances.

Deleted: unprescribed

5. The possession or sale of illegal drugs and inappropriately acquired prescription drugs are considered to be serious breaches of an employee's and contractor's conduct and will be dealt with by disciplinary action.

Deleted: employees

The management of all alcohol and drug related issues is consistent with industry standards and guidelines, as documented in the relevant Acts, Awards and publications.

Deleted: s

Deleted: by the Council is to Deleted: be

(Occupational Safety and Health), and Policy No. 10B (Discipline).

This policy is to be read in conjunction with Policy No.12B

RESPONSIBILITY

The Chief Executive Officer is responsible for the implementation and monitoring of this policy.

The Management Team is responsible for the leadership and management of all aspects of this policy including the development of policies and programmes in consultation with staff representatives.

Formatted: Indent: Left:

28.35 pt

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Deleted: the

Deleted: its operations

Deleted:

Deleted: It is

Deleted: responsible for

Deleted: ¶

Alcohol and Drugs No 15B¶

Page 2 of 3¶

Alcohol and Drugs Issued: 11/98, 09/00, 08/05, 04/09

Page 2 of

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES - 23 JULY 2009 Mindarie Regional Council

Business Manual – Policies

Supervisor's responsibilities are as follows:

prescribed drugs prior to undertaking work.

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

- To ensure that the intent of this policy is implemented and that programmes are followed
- To ensure that the policy is communicated, understood and reinforced regularly to all staff
- To ensure that new staff are advised of this policy
- To ensure that individual employees and contractors who are on prescribed, drugs are in a fit state to undertake their duties without risking their own safety, their fellow workers, contractors and customers. This may include liaison with appropriate clinical practitioners including medical, nursing and pharmacy staff

Deleted: employees

Deleted: bed

Deleted: that of

Employees and contractors have a responsibility to report to work free of the influence of alcohol and recreational drugs and to refrain from the consumption of such substances whilst in the workplace.

Deleted: Employees

Formatted: Indent: Left: 28.35 pt

Employees and contractors are required to be mindful that recreational drugs may still be detectable and active many hours after use. As a matter of workplace safety, employees and contractors taking prescribed drugs are required to discuss with supervisors their ability to perform their duties including operate plant and equipment whilst taking

Deleted: Employees

Deleted: employees

Deleted: their

Employees who are on prescribed drugs will be asked to provide details of all prescribed drugs to the Human Resource Officer for inclusion on their personnel file (S20 of the Occupational, Safety and Health Act 1984 WA). This information will be kept strictly confidential, although can be provided to Medical Officers in the event of an accident at work.

<u>Employees and contractors</u> may be required to obtain a medical clearance or written advice on potential side effects of prescribed drugs.

Deleted: Employees

<u>Employees and contractors</u> who have concerns about working with any other employee due to possible alcohol or drug use shall consult with their supervisor or the Chief Executive Officer.

Policited: Employees

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Employees and contractors must at all times carry out their duties and responsibilities in a safe and responsible manner. Mindarie Regional Council has a non negotiable obligation to provide a safe working environment and the employees and contractors have an obligation to be fit for duty and to work to established standards for job performance and conduct.

Deleted: Employees

Deleted: employees

Deleted: ¶ Alcohol and Drugs ... No 15B¶

5B¶

Page 2 of 3¶

Alcohol and Drugs Issued: 11/98, 09/00, 08/05, 04/09 TRIM: COR/23

15B

Page 3 of 3

ATTACHMENT TWO

TO ITEM 8.2.6

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

23 JULY 2009

20B ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT - REVISED

Page 190

Formatted: Font: Arial, 9 pt,

English (U.S.)

Formatted: Font: 20 pt

Mindarie

Regional Council Business Manual - Policies

Formatted: Left, Tabs: 113.4

POLICY NO: _ 20B

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT POLICY:

DECEMBER 1998 JSSUED:

REVIEWED: **JANUARY 2009**

OBJECTIVE:

The objectives of this policy are to:

- Manage the facility in accordance with the regulatory requirements of the various public authorities and other relevant environmental requirements to which the Council subscribes;
- Provide employees with information and training on the environmental aspects of the operation of the Tamala Park facilities to ensure work practices are undertaken in a manner consistent with good environmental practice; and
- Prevent pollution and continuously improve the standard of environmental management of Council's operations.

POLICY:

The Mindarie Regional Council is committed to the management of its business in accordance with good environmental practice, with due respect to International, Federal and State legislation and guidelines.

This commitment is demonstrated through the following strategies:

- the development, approval and implementation of an Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan (EMMP) which sets environmental objectives and targets relevant to the Councils identified significant environmental aspects;
- the management of assets, particularly waste disposal and recycling facilities, in accordance with issued licences; and
- the demonstration of appropriate management via relevant reports and audits.

Deleted: ¶

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Deleted: ¶

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Tabs: 113.4 pt,

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: 20B. 1.

Deleted: S

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt, Tabs: 113.4 pt, Left

Formatted: Indent: Left: 17.45 pt, Tabs: 113.4 pt, Left

Deleted: best

Deleted: C

Deleted: 20B. 2.

Deleted: STATEMENT

Deleted: 20B. 2.1 Concept:¶

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt

Deleted: best

Deleted: appropriate

Formatted: Indent: Left:

14.15 pt

Deleted: December 1998

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

Deleted:

Deleted: September 2000

Deleted: January 2009

Deleted: 7:\MRC

Environmental Management System\EMMP update\EMP Project\Env.

policy\20090112_20B

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Environmental Management: Issued: <u>42/98</u> Revised: 01/09

TRIM: COR/23

Page 191

Formatted: Font: Arial, 9 pt,

English (U.S.) Formatted: Font: 20 pt

Mindarie

Regional Council Business Manual - Policies

> It is the policy of the Council to provide environmentally safe working conditions for employees and to encourage each person to have regard to the environment whilst performing their duties. The Council institutes, maintains and actively encourages working systems throughout its operation for the personal well being of each employee and the environment, including training in the requirements of issued licences.

- Under this policy, Supervisors are to provide the initiative and follow up actionnecessary to maintain compliance with the requirements of the various regulatory authorities. They must ensure that individual employees are environmentally minded and investigate, report and rectify all conditions and activities that are deemed hazardous.
- Employees have a responsibility to be familiar with the relevant requirements of existing licences and EMMP, appropriate to their duties, and to act accordingly. In additional, employees also have a responsibility to report and/or make recommendations for consideration to identify, eliminate or minimise environmental hazards.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 14.15 pt, Tabs: 32.15 pt, List tab + Not at 92.7 pt

Formatted: Bullets and

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 14.15 pt, Tabs: 32.15 pt, List tab + Not at 92.7 pt

Formatted: Bullets and Numberina

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt

Deleted: <sp>

Formatted: Indent: Left: 14.15 pt, Tabs: 32.15 pt, List tab + Not at 92.7 pt

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Deleted: 20B. 2.2

Formatted: All caps

Deleted: ¶

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt

RESPONSIBILITIES

The Chief Executive Officer is responsible for the implementation and monitoring of this policy. The Management team is responsible for leadership and the management of all aspects of its operations, including compliance with any regulatory requirements. It is responsible for the development of policies, programmes and procedures and the provision of adequate resources to give effect to them.

Supervisors are responsible for ensuring that programmes are implemented and that policies and procedures are followed.

All employees are required to undertake their responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant Acts, Regulations and Licences, with regard to the identification and elimination of any impediments to the achievement of this policy objective.

Deleted: December 1998

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

Deleted:

Deleted: September 2000

Deleted: January 2009

Deleted: Z:\MRC **Environmental Management**

System\EMMP update\EMP Project\Env.

policy\20090112_20B Environmental

Policy.docG:\INFORMATION MANAGEMENT\Policy\1 Policies\20B.0199008.doc

Formatted: Font: Not Italic, Font color: White

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Not Italic.

Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Environmental Management: Issued: 42/98

Revised: 01/09

TRIM: COR/23

| Page 1: [1] Deleted | kferridge | 21/05/2009 2:43:00 PM |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| Page 1: [2] Formatted | kferridge | 21/05/2009 2:44:00 PM |
| rago I. [2] Formattoa | Moniago | 21,00,200,2111001111 |
| Font: Not Italic, Font color: White | | |
| Page 1: [3] Formatted | kferridge | 21/05/2009 2:43:00 PM |
| E NITTE II E I I I | | |

Font: Not Italic, Font color: Auto